UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

		(Mark One)		
☑ QUARTERLY RE		TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF T		GE ACT OF 1934
	For	the quarterly period ended June 3	30, 2022	
☐ TRANSITION RE	PORT PURSUANT	OR TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF T	HE SECURITIES EXCHAN	GE ACT OF 1934
		ransition period from	to	GL/ICI OF 1994
		Commission file number 814-008		
	Fidus I	nvestment Cor	poration	
		Name of Registrant as Specified in i		
	Mar	yland	27-5017321	
	(State or Other	r Jurisdiction of or Organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
	-	Avenue, Suite 1005	Tuenumeudon 1101)	
	Evansto	n, Illinois al Executive Offices)	60201	
	(Address of Princip	al Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)	
	(D.)	(847) 859-3940	7.	
	(Regis	trant's telephone number, including	area code)	
	(Former name, forme	n/a er address and former fiscal year, if o	changed since last report)	
	(1 ormer name, jorme		mangea since last reports	
	Securities	registered pursuant to Section 12	(b) of the Act:	
Title of each class	3	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchar	nge on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0	0.001 per share	FDUS	The NASDAQ G	lobal Select Market
Indicate by check mark whether 1934 during the preceding 12 month requirements for the past 90 days. Yes	ns (or for such shorter	s filed all reports required to be filed period that the registrant was require		
Indicate by check mark whether of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this files). Yes \square No \square		ubmitted electronically every Interac preceding 12 months (or for such s		
Indicate by check mark whether an emerging growth company. See company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Excl	the definitions of "la	rge accelerated filer, an accelerated arge accelerated filer," "accelerated e):	filer, a non-accelerated filer, a filer," "smaller reporting con	n smaller reporting company, on mpany" and "emerging growth
	Accelerated filer	Non-accelerated filer	Smaller reporting company	Emerging growth company
Large accelerated filer \square	∐ (De	o not check if a smaller reporting co	mnant/)	
	(D)	o not check if a smaller reporting con	inpuny)	
If an emerging growth company, incorrevised financial accounting stand		if the registrant has elected not to us nt to Section 13(a) of the Exchange		od for complying with any new
Indicate by check mark whether the	registrant is a shell co	ompany (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of	the Exchange Act). Yes \square No	2
As of August 2, 2022, the Registran	-			
	-			
		1		

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION TABLE OF CONTENTS QUARTERLY REPORT ON FORM 10-Q

PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1.	Financial Statements.	
	Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities — June 30, 2022 (unaudited) and December 31, 2021	3
	Consolidated Statements of Operations — three and six months ended June 30, 2022 (unaudited) and 2021 (unaudited)	2
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets — three and six months ended June 30, 2022 (unaudited) and 2021 (unaudited)	Ę
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows — three and six months ended June 30, 2022, (unaudited) and 2021 (unaudited)	(
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments — June 30, 2022 (unaudited) and December 31, 2021	7
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	15
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.	37
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.	55
	PART II — OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings.</u>	58
Item 1A.	Risk Factors.	58
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.</u>	58
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities.</u>	58
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures.	58
Item 5.	Other Information.	58
Item 6.	Exhibits.	59
<u>Signatures</u>		60
Exhibit Inde	ex	

PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

		June 30, 2022 (unaudited)	December 31, 2021
ASSETS	· ·		
Investments, at fair value:			
Control investments (cost: \$6,833 and \$6,833, respectively)	\$	_	\$ 2,151
Affiliate investments (cost: \$45,537 and \$55,519, respectively)		106,374	137,284
Non-control/non-affiliate investments (cost: \$687,344 and \$559,434, respectively)		704,146	 579,689
Total investments, at fair value (cost: \$739,714 and \$621,786, respectively)		810,520	719,124
Cash and cash equivalents		72,466	169,417
Interest receivable		13,109	8,231
Proceeds receivable from investments sold		11,895	_
Prepaid expenses and other assets		1,131	413
Total assets	\$	909,121	\$ 897,185
LIABILITIES			
SBA debentures, net of deferred financing costs (Note 6)	\$	124,447	\$ 103,978
Notes, net of deferred financing costs (Note 6)		245,567	245,016
Borrowings under Credit Facility, net of deferred financing costs (Note 6)		(370)	(595)
Secured borrowings		17,263	17,637
Accrued interest and fees payable		4,492	4,668
Base management fee payable, net of base management fee waiver – due to affiliate		3,542	3,135
Income incentive fee payable – due to affiliate		1,183	2,622
Capital gains incentive fee payable – due to affiliate		22,756	29,227
Administration fee payable and other – due to affiliate		645	668
Taxes (receivable) payable		343	2,410
Payables for investments purchased		2,773	-
Accounts payable and other liabilities		2,505	 655
Total liabilities	\$	425,146	\$ 409,421
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)		_	 .
NET ASSETS			
Common stock, \$0.001 par value (100,000,000 shares authorized, 24,437,400 and 24,437,400 shares			
issued and outstanding at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively)	\$	24	\$ 24
Additional paid-in capital		361,807	361,807
Total distributable earnings		122,144	125,933
Total net assets		483,975	487,764
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	909,121	\$ 897,185
Net asset value per common share	\$	19.80	\$ 19.96

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

		Three Months Ended June 30, 2022 2021			Six Montl June			
		2022		2021	2022		2021	
Investment Income:								
Interest income								
Control investments	\$	_	\$	975 \$	_	\$	1,568	
Affiliate investments		657		711	1,541		1,559	
Non-control/non-affiliate investments		18,716		16,105	34,913		33,802	
Total interest income		19,373		17,791	36,454		36,929	
Payment-in-kind interest income								
Control investments		_		596	_		937	
Affiliate investments		_		84	30		195	
Non-control/non-affiliate investments		367		424	884		940	
Total payment-in-kind interest income		367		1,104	914		2,072	
Dividend income								
Control investments		_		568	_		568	
Affiliate investments		69		110	725		110	
Non-control/non-affiliate investments		7		149	40		242	
Total dividend income		76		827	765		920	
Fee income								
Control investments		_		_	_		400	
Affiliate investments		160		85	297		268	
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	<u></u>	1,176		2,018	3,237		4,526	
Total fee income		1,336		2,103	3,534		5,194	
Interest on idle funds		1		1	4		1	
Total investment income	<u></u>	21,153		21,826	41,671		45,116	
Expenses:								
Interest and financing expenses		4,639		4,562	9,051		9,756	
Base management fee		3,618		3,215	6,961		6,391	
Incentive fee - income		1,183		2,550	2,236		5,219	
Incentive fee (reversal) - capital gains		(605)		3,883	(335)		3,974	
Administrative service expenses		510		430	932		843	
Professional fees		290		312	805		635	
Other general and administrative expenses		531		396	818		741	
Total expenses before base management fee waiver		10,166	-	15,348	20,468		27,559	
Base management fee waiver		(76)		(29)	(152)		(29)	
Total expenses, net of base management fee waiver		10,090	_	15,319	20,316		27,530	
Net investment income before income taxes		11,063		6,507	21,355		17,586	
Income tax provision (benefit)		55		34	9		32	
Net investment income		11,008		6,473	21,346		17,554	
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments:		11,000		0,475	21,540	_	17,554	
Net realized gains (losses):								
Control investments		(204)			(65)		957	
Affiliate investments		15,300			15,624		337	
Non-control/non-affiliate investments		3,212		2,150	9,617		4,409	
		18,308		2,150	25,176		5,366	
Total net realized gain (loss) on investments				2,150			5,300	
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments		(122)		_	(121)		_	
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation): Control investments		(2.151.)		(C 077)	(2.151.)		(F.00F.)	
		(2,151)		(6,877)	(2,151)		(5,985)	
Affiliate investments Non-control/non-affiliate investments		(15,049)		12,416	(20,928)		16,368	
		(4,013)	_	11,724	(3,453)		6,301	
Total net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		(21,213)		17,263	(26,532)		16,684	
Net gain (loss) on investments		(3,027)		19,413	(1,477)		22,050	
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	_		<u>_</u>	— ·	(198)	Φ.	(2,180)	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$	7,981	\$	25,886 \$	19,671	\$	37,424	
Per common share data:								
Net investment income per share-basic and diluted	\$	0.45	\$	0.26 \$	0.87	\$	0.72	
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share — basic and diluted	\$	0.33	\$	1.06 \$	0.80	\$	1.53	
Dividends declared per share	\$	0.43	\$	0.39 \$	0.96	\$	0.77	
	<u> </u>							
Weighted average number of shares outstanding — basic and diluted		24,437,400		24,437,400	24,437,400		24,437,400	

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares)

	Comm	on Sto	ock		Additional		Total	
	Number of shares		Par value		paid-in capital		distributable earnings	Total net assets
Balances at December 31, 2020	24,437,400	\$	24		\$ 363,75	1 \$	46,985	\$ 410,760
Net investment income	_		_		_	-	11,081	11,081
Net realized gain (loss) on investments, net of taxes	_		_		-	_	3,216	3,216
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	_		_		_	_	(579)	(579)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	_		_		_	_	(2,180)	(2,180)
Dividends declared			_		_		(9,286)	(9,286)
Balances at March 31, 2021	24,437,400	\$	24		\$ 363,75	1 \$	49,237	\$ 413,012
Net investment income			_		_		6,473	6,473
Net realized gain (loss) on investments, net of taxes	_		_		_	_	2,150	2,150
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	_		_		_	_	17,263	17,263
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	_		_	-	_	_	_	_
Dividends declared			_		_		(9,531)	(9,531)
Balances at June 30, 2021	24,437,400	\$	24		\$ 363,75	1 \$	65,592	\$ 429,367
Balances at December 31, 2021	24,437,400	\$	24		\$ 361,80	7 \$	125,933	\$ 487,764
Net investment income			_		_		10,338	10,338
Net realized gain (loss) on investments, net of taxes	_		_		_		6,869	6,869
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	_		_		_	_	(5,319)	(5,319)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	_		_	-	_	_	(198)	(198)
Dividends declared	_		_		_	_	(12,952)	(12,952)
Balances at March 31, 2022	24,437,400	\$	24		\$ 361,80	7 \$	124,671	\$ 486,502
Net investment income			_		_		11,008	11,008
Net realized gain (loss) on investments, net of taxes	_		_		_	_	18,186	18,186
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	_		_		_	_	(21,213)	(21,213)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	_		_		_		_	_
Dividends declared							(10,508)	(10,508)
Balances at June 30, 2022	24,437,400	\$	24	. 5	\$ 361,80	7 \$	122,144	\$ 483,975

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) (in thousands)

		Six Months En	ıded Ju	
	2	2022		2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$	19,671	\$	37,424
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used for) op-	perating activities:			
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments		26,532		(16,684
Net realized (gain) loss on investments		(25,176)		(5,366
Interest and dividend income paid-in-kind		(914)		(2,177
Accretion of original issue discount		(60)		(605
Accretion of loan origination fees		(711)		(1,139
Purchase of investments		(160,098)		(167,349
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments		68,008		191,560
Proceeds from loan origination fees		1,023		1,171
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt		198		2,180
Amortization of deferred financing costs		1,058		1,117
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Interest receivable		(4,878)		(219
Receivables from investments sold		(11,895)		
Prepaid expenses and other assets		(718)		(1,164
Accrued interest and fees payable		(176)		1,976
Base management fee payable, net of base management fee waiver – due to affiliate		407		(58
Income incentive fee payable – due to affiliate		(1,439)		(60
Capital gains incentive fee (reversal) – due to (from) affiliate		(6,471)		3,974
Administration fee payable and other – due to affiliate		(23)		(393
Payables for investments purchased		2,773		_
Taxes payable		(2,067)		(700
Accounts payable and other liabilities		1,850		463
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		(93,106)		43,951
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
Proceeds received from SBA debentures		41,500		11,500
Repayments of SBA debentures		(20,000)		(19,200
Principal payments on Notes		_		(100,000
Proceeds received from (repayments of) borrowings under Credit Facility, net		_		_
Proceeds received from (repayments of) Secured Borrowings, net		(374)		13,500
Payment of deferred financing costs		(1,511)		(1,031
Dividends paid to stockholders, including expenses		(23,460)		(18,817
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities		(3,845)		(114,048
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(96,951)		(70,097
Cash and cash equivalents:		(50,551)		(, 0,00,
Beginning of period		169,417		124,308
End of period	\$	72,466	\$	54,211
•	φ	72,400	φ	J 4 ,211
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		0.400		0
Cash payments for interest	\$	8,169	\$	6,663
Cash payments for taxes, net of tax refunds received	\$	2,197	\$	732

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) June 30, 2022 (in thousands, except shares)

Portfolio Company (a)(b) Investment Type (c)	Industry	Variable Index Spread / Floor (d)	Rate (e) Cash/PIK	Investment Date (f)	Maturity		incipal mount		Cost	Fair Value (g)	Percent of Net Assets
		op-1007 (4)				-					
Control Investments (t) Hilco Plastics Holdings, LLC (dba Hilco Technologies) (n)	Component Manufacturing										
Common Equity (Units N/A) (j)	Component Managettaining			4/6/2021				\$	_	s —	0.9
Mesa Line Services, LLC (n)	Utilities: Services										
Common Equity (10 shares) (j)				4/22/2021					_	_	0 9
US GreenFiber, LLC (n)	Building Products Manufacturing										
Second Lien Debt (j)(y) Common Equity (2,522 units) (h)(j)			10.00%/3.00%	7/3/2014 7/3/2014	8/30/2024	\$	5,226		5,223 586	_	
Common Equity (2,522 units) (1)(j) Common Equity (425,508 units) (j)				8/30/2019					1	_	
Common Equity (1,022,813 units) (h)(j)				7/1/2020					1,023		
									6,833	_	0 %
Total Control Investments								\$	6,833	s —	0 %
A COULTS Townstown (I)											
Affiliate Investments (I) Applegate Greenfiber Intermediate Inc. (fka US GreenFiber, LLC)	Building Products Manufacturing										
Subordinated Debt (j)			10.00%/0.00%	12/31/2021	12/31/2027	\$	9,602	\$	9,602	\$ 9,602	
Common Equity (5,690units) (h) (j) Common Equity (7,113 units) (h) (j)				12/31/2021 12/31/2021					5,690.00 7,113.00	5,690.00 7,113.00	
Common Equity (2,012units) (h) (j)				12/31/2021							
									22,405	22,405	4 %
FAR Research Inc. (n)	Specialty Chemicals			2.74.704.4						20	0.0
Common Equity (1,396 units)				3/31/2014						28	0 %
Medsurant Holdings, LLC	Healthcare Services			440							
Preferred Equity (84,997 units) (h)(j) Warrant (252,588 units) (h)(j)(m)				4/12/2011 4/12/2011					716 2,258	743 2,493	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7,12,2011					2,974	3,236	1 %
Mirage Trailers LLC (n) Common Equity (2,500,000 shares)	Utility Equipment Manufacturing			11/25/2015						_	0 %
				22.23.2010							0 /
Pfanstiehl, Inc. Common Equity (4,250 units) (j)	Healthcare Products			3/29/2013					425	61,274	13 %
				5,25,2015					423	01,274	13 7
Spectra A&D Acquisition, Inc. (fka FDS Avionics Corp.) First Lien Debt (k)(ag)	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing	(L + 5.50%) / (1.00%)	7.75%/0.00%	2/12/2021	2/11/2026		15,000		14,920	15,000	
Common Equity (41,290 units) (j)		(E · 3.3070)7 (1.0070)	7.73700.0070	2/12/2021	2/11/2020		15,000		2,609	_	
Common Equity (12,035 units) (j)				8/25/2021					1,204	945	3 %
Steward Holding LLC (dba Steward Advanced Materials)	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing								18,733	15,945	3 7
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				11/12/2015					1,000	3,486	1 %
Total Affiliate Investments								\$	45,537	\$ 106,374	. 22 %
								_			22 7
Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments 2KDirect, Inc. (dba iPromote)	Information Technology Services										
First Lien Debt (k)(at)	mornation reciniology dervices	(L + 6.75%) / (0.50%)	8.93%/0.00%	6/25/2021	6/25/2026	\$	12,254	\$	12,185	\$ 12,254	
First Lien Debt (j)(aa) Common Equity (1,000,000 units)		(L + 6.75%) / (0.50%)	5.68%/0.00%	7/30/2021 6/25/2021	6/25/2026		3,770		3,770 1,000	3,771 596	
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				6/25/2021					16,955	16,621	3 %
Acendre Midco, Inc.	Information Technology Services	(I + 7.759/) / (0.509/)	8.72%/0.00%	10/6/2021	10/6/2026		5,500		5,486	5,500	
First Lien Debt (j) First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 7.75%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.75%) / (0.50%)	8.72%/0.00%	10/6/2021	10/6/2026		12,500		12,443	12,500	
Revolving Loan (\$1,000 unfunded commitment) (j)(i)		(L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)		10/6/2021					_	_	
Common Equity (500,000 shares) (j) Warrant (150,000 shares) (j)(m)				10/6/2021 10/6/2021					371 129	557 167	
									18,429	18,724	4 %
Aeronix Inc. First Lien Debt (ai)	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing	(L + 5.88%) / (0.50%)	8.13%/0.00%	6/11/2021	6/11/2026		14,250		14,175	14,250	
Common Equity (549 units)		, , , ,		6/11/2021					593	902	
Allredi, LLC (fka Marco Group International OpCo, LLC)	Industrial Cleaning & Coatings								14,768	15,152	3 %
Second Lien Debt			10.50%/0.75%	3/2/2020	9/2/2026		10,345		10,281	8,129	
Common Equity (570,636 units) (h)(j) Common Equity (39,443 units) (h)(j)				7/21/2017 11/24/2021					637 22	— 42	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				11/24/2021					10,940	8,171	2 %
American AllWaste LLC (dba WasteWater Transport Services) First Lien Debt (j)(p)	Environmental Industries	(L + 6.15%) / (1.00%)	7.15%/0.00%	6/28/2021	6/28/2026		20,500		20,305	20,500	
First Lien Debt (j)(o)		(L + 3.75%) / (1.00%)	4.75%/0.00%	6/28/2021	6/28/2026		330		330	330	
Preferred Equity (500 units) (h)(j)				5/31/2018					500 250	386 166	
				0/6/2010					171	113	
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j)				8/6/2019 11/2/2020							
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j)									97	64	
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j)	Information Technology Services			11/2/2020				_	97 21,653	21,559	4 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq)	Information Technology Services	(S + 6.50%) / (0.75%)	7.40%/0.00%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022	2/1/2027		10,000		21,653 9,931	21,559 9,931	4 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media)	Information Technology Services	(S + 6.50%)/(0.75%)	7.40%/0.00%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021	2/1/2027		10,000		21,653 9,931 750	21,559 9,931 750	
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services			11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022				_	21,653 9,931 750 10,681	21,559 9,931 750 10,681	4 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v)		(S + 6.50%) / (0.75%) (L + 6.25%) / (1.50%)	7.40%/0.00% 7.75%/0.00%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020	2/1/2027 11/6/2025		10,000	_	21,653 9,931 750	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500	
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation				11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022				_	21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units)	Information Technology Services			11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020				_	21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77	
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdro, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(y) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au)			7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548	_	21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt	Information Technology Services	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021	11/6/2025		11,500	_	21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j)	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (300 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) (n)	Information Technology Services	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496 8,595	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j)	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services Specialty Distribution	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548	_	21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) B&B Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n)	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 1/3/2018	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500 8,531	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496 8,595	2 9 3 9 2 9 0 9
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auvecc) (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) B&B Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (50,000 units) (h)(j)	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services Specialty Distribution Component Manufacturing	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496 8,595	2 %
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auvecco) (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) BaB Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (h)(j) Bandon Fitness (Exas), Inc.	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services Specialty Distribution	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500 8,531	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496 8,595	2 9 3 9 2 9 0 9
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) BaB Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (h)(j) Bandon Fitness (Texas), Inc. Common Equity (545,810 units) (j)	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services Specialty Distribution Component Manufacturing Retail	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 1/3/2018	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500 8,531	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496 8,595	2 9 3 9 2 9 0 9
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j) AOM Intermediate Holdco, LLC (dba AllOver Media) First Lien Debt (aq) Common Equity (750 units) (h)(j) Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v) Common Equity (22 units) Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units) Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings) First Lien Debt (au) Subordinated Debt Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auvecco) (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) BaB Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (5,000 units) (h)(j) Bandon Fitness (Exas), Inc.	Information Technology Services Information Technology Services Specialty Distribution Component Manufacturing	(L + 6.25%)/(1.50%)	7.75%/0.00% 10.25%/0.85%	11/2/2020 12/29/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2022 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 11/6/2020 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 10/1/2021 10/1/2021	11/6/2025 10/1/2026		11,500 7,548		21,653 9,931 750 10,681 11,448 15 1,105 12,568 7,485 546 500 8,531	21,559 9,931 750 10,681 11,500 77 1,246 12,823 7,549 550 496 8,595	2 9 3 9 2 9 0 9

Redford Business Boots LLC	Caralaba Distribusian								
Bedford Precision Parts LLC First Lien Debt (j)(s) Common Equity (500,000 units) (h)(j)	Specialty Distribution	(L + 6.25%) / (1.00%)	7.92%/0.00%	3/12/2019 3/12/2019	3/12/2024	4,472	4,459 488	4,472 403	
Common Equity (500,000 units) (n)(j) Cardback Intermediate, LLC (dba Chargeback Gurus)	Information Technology Corriges			3/12/2019		_	4,947	4,875	1 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ah) Common Equity (495 shares) (j)	Information Technology Services	(L + 6.50%) / (0.75%)	7.47%/0.00%	8/10/2021 8/10/2021	8/10/2026	13,144	13,080 125	13,144 13	
Preferred Equity (495 shares) (j)				8/10/2021			125	268	
Cardboard Box LLC (dba Anthony's Coal Fired Pizza)	Restaurants						13,330	13,425	3 %
Common Equity (521,021 units) (j)(ao) Preferred Equity (1,043,133 units) (j)(ao)				12/15/2015 12/6/2019		_	521 96	42 283	
Choice Technology Solutions, LLC (dba Choice Merchant Solutions LLC)	3, _ ,						617	325	0 %
First Lien Debt (j)	Information Technology Services	(S + 7.25%) / (1.00%)		4/1/2022	4/1/2027	8,500	8,455	8,455	
Revolving Loan (\$1,000 unfunded commitment) (i)(j)		(S + 6.25%) / (1.00%)		4/1/2022	4/1/2027		8,455	8,455	2 %
CIH Intermediate, LLC Subordinated Debt (k)	Business Services		10.00%/1.00%	3/3/2022	3/3/2028	13,682	13,552	13,552	
Common Equity (563 shares) (j) Preferred Equity (563 shares) (j)				3/3/2022 3/3/2022			400 400	400 400	
Combined Systems, Inc.	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing						14,352	14,352	3 %
First Lien Debt Revolving Loan (\$605 unfunded commitment) (j)(ac)		(L + 10.00%) / (2.00%) (L + 9.00%) / (2.00%)		1/31/2020 1/31/2020	1/31/2025 1/31/2025	6,991 3,395	6,961 3,382	7,061 3,395	
Comply365, LLC	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing					_	10,343	10,456	2 %
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				12/11/2020			627	1,024	0 %
CRS Solutions Holdings, LLC (dba CRS Texas) Common Equity (Class A Units) (574,929 units) (h)(j)	Business Services			6/28/2022			272	499	0 %
Dataguise, Inc.	Information Technology Services								
First Lien Debt (j) Common Equity (909 shares) (j)	, and the second		11.00%/0.00%	12/31/2020 12/31/2020	12/31/2023	19,750	19,700 1,500	19,256 1,123	
Diversified Search LLC	Business Services					_	21,200	20,379	4 %
First Lien Debt (k)(r) Common Equity (573 units) (h)(j)	Dusiness services	(S + 6.50%) / (1.00%)	7.50%/0.00%	2/7/2019 2/7/2019	2/7/2024	24,155	23,990 593	24,155 877	
	Perell			2///2019		_	24,583	25,032	5 %
EBL, LLC (EbLens) Second Lien Debt (j)(y)	Retail		12.50%/1.50%	7/13/2017	1/13/2023	9,351	9,337 750	5,588	
Common Equity (75,000 units) (j)	6 W ()			7/13/2017		_	10,087	5,588	1 %
ECM Industries, LLC Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (h)(j)	Component Manufacturing			4/30/2020			221	1,250	0 %
Elements Brands, LLC	Consumer Products								
First Lien Debt Revolving Loan (\$1,500 unfunded commitment) (j)(i)			12.25%/0.00% 12.25%/0.00%	12/31/2020 12/31/2020	12/31/2025 12/31/2025	5,625 1,500	5,602 1,488	5,625 1,500	
Fishbowl Solutions, LLC	Information Technology Services						7,090	7,125	2 %
First Lien Debt (ar)		(S + 7.75%) / (1.00%)	8.75%/0.00%	3/25/2022	3/25/2027	14,500	14,397	14,397	3 %
Frontline Food Services, LLC (f/k/a Accent Food Services, LLC) (n) Preferred Equity (Class A Units) (46 units) (j)	Vending Equipment Manufacturing			12/31/2020					
Common Equity (Class B Units) (124 units) (j)				12/31/2020			=	27 158	
Preferred Equity (Class C Units) (100 units) (j)	Commence Manufacturing			12/31/2020		_		185	0 %
Global Plasma Solutions, Inc. Common Equity (947 shares) (j)	Component Manufacturing			9/21/2018			52	551	0 %
GP&C Operations, LLC (dba Garlock Printing and Converting)	Component Manufacturing	(T + 0.250/) / (4.000/)	0.050//0.000/	1/22/2021	1/22/2020	11.000	10,882	11 000	
First Lien Debt (w) Common Equity (515,625 units) (h)(j)		(L + 8.25%) / (1.00%)	9.85%/0.00%	1/22/2021 1/22/2021	1/22/2026	11,000	516	11,000 197	
Green Cubes Technology, LLC (dba Green Cubes)	Information Technology Services	(T + 42 0000 //0 0000	4.4.520/10.000/	40.45.0004	42450024	13,000	11,398	11,197	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 13.00%) / (0.00%)	14.63%/0.00%	12/17/2021	12/17/2024			42.000	
Gurobi Optimization, LLC Common Equity (3 shares)	Information Technology Services					20,000	12,940	13,000	3 %
Haematologic Technologies, Inc.				12/19/2017			12,940	13,000 2,122	0 %
	Healthcare Services	(T. + 0.350() //2.000()	10 500//0 000/		10/11/2024		605	2,122	
First Lien Debt (x) Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j)	Healthcare Services	(L + 8.25%) / (2.00%)	10.50%/0.00%	12/19/2017 10/11/2019 10/11/2019	10/11/2024	5,378	605 5,359 630	2,122 5,026 124	0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc.	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services			10/11/2019 10/11/2019		5,378	5,359 630 5,989	2,122 5,026 124 5,150	
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j)		(L + 8.25%) / (2.00%) (L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	10.50%/0.00%	10/11/2019	10/11/2024		5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750	5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905	0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (J)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC		(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020	12/4/2025	5,378 8,400	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305	0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j)	Healthcare Services			10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020		5,378	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748	5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311	0 % 1 % 3 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen)	Healthcare Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	12/4/2025 11/13/2025	5,378 8,400 5,219	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661	0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (b)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016	12/4/2025	5,378 8,400	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154	0 % 1 % 3 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (f)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016	12/4/2025 11/13/2025	5,378 8,400 5,219	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000	0 % 1 % 3 %
Common Equity (630 units) (b)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016	12/4/2025 11/13/2025	5,378 8,400 5,219	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190	0 % 1 % 3 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fla Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023	5,378 8,400 5,219 25,000	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,331 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (i)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (lba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (686 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (lba Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016	12/4/2025 11/13/2025	5,378 8,400 5,219	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 749 24,991 92 148 25,231	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023	0 %6 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,380 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fba Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (0) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,378 — 8,400 — 5,219 — 25,000 — — 19,575 — —	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 — 18,752 682 19,434	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (f)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023	5,378 8,400 5,219 25,000	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 — 18,752 662 19,434 12,253 13,163	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163	0 %6 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,378	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 ————————————————————————————————————	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333	0 %6 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (f)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (i)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,378 8,400 5,219 25,000 19,575 12,333 13,163	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 ————————————————————————————————————	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668 26,164	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 4 % 5 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (f)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc., in) Second Lien Debt (j) (y)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,378	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (f)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (i)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,378 8,400 5,219 25,000 19,575 12,333 13,163	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 ————————————————————————————————————	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668 26,164	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 4 % 5 %
Common Equity (530 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ee) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (1808 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(a) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) Second Lien Debt (j) (y) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Ouward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 6/20/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,378	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 — 18,752 682 19,434 12,253 13,163 500 25,916 2,368	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668 26,164 2,188	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 5 % 0 %
Common Equity (530 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBBH Holdings, LLC (fla Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (150,000 units) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Second Lien Debt (j)(b) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fla Re Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) (y) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,378 8,400 5,219 25,000 19,575 12,333 13,163	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 — 18,752 682 19,434 12,253 13,163 500 25,916 2,368	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668 26,164 2,188 978	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 0 % 0 % 0 %
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (lda Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) X2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (b) Second Lien Debt (j) (y) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (100,0000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc.	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00% 8.47%/0.00% 7.72%/0.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023	5,378 8,400 5,219 25,000 19,575 12,333 13,163 2,368	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 — 18,752 682 19,434 1,2,253 13,163 5,000 25,916 2,368 933 5,203 1,000 6,203	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668 26,164 2,188 978 5,234 1,101 6,335	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 5 % 0 %
Common Equity (530 units) (h)(j) Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (150,000 units) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(a) First Lien Debt (j)(j) First Lien Debt (j)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka R2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) (y) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (256,584 units) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ik) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j)	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.00%/0.00% 13.00%/0.00% 9.25%/1.00% 8.47%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00%	10/11/2019 10/11/2019 12/4/2020 12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017	12/4/2025 11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,378	5,359 630 5,989 8,357 750 9,107 5,192 748 5,940 24,991 92 148 25,231 — 18,752 682 19,434 12,253 13,163 500 25,916 2,368	2,122 5,026 124 5,150 8,400 3,905 12,305 5,350 1,311 6,661 25,000 154 190 25,344 432 19,575 1,023 20,598 12,333 13,163 668 26,164 2,188 978	0 % 1 % 3 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 0 % 0 % 0 %

						_	16,939	16,809	4 %
Micronics Filtration Holdings, Inc. (dba Micronics Engineered Filtration Group, Inc.)	Component Manufacturing						10,333	10,003	4 70
First Lien Debt (k) (as)	Component Manufacturing	(S + 5.50%) / (0.50%)	6.41%/0.00%	2/17/2022	2/17/2027	21,000	20,854	20,854	
Common Equity (14,400 units) (j)				2/17/2022		<u> </u>	1,440 22,294	1,440 22,294	5 %
Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warrant (7,192 shares) (j)(m)	Transportation services			6/23/2017			180	250	
Warrant (4.79% of Junior Subordinated Notes) (j)(q)				6/23/2017		<u> </u>	190	271	2.0/
Mobilewalla, Inc.	Information Technology Services						370	521	0 %
First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 11.50%) / (0.50%)		12/17/2021	12/17/2024	5,715	5,691	5,715	1 %
Netbase Solutions, Inc. (dba Netbase Quid) First Lien Debt (k)(ap)	Information Technology Services	(P + 4.00%) / (3.25%)	8.75%/0.00%	11/18/2021	11/18/2025	16,708	16,603	16,708	4 %
NGT Acquisition Holdings, LLC (dba Techniks Industries)	Component Manufacturing	(, (,							
Common Equity (378 units) (j)	Component Manufacturing			5/24/2017			500	141	0 %
OMC Investors, LLC (dba Ohio Medical Corporation)	Healthcare Products								
Second Lien Debt Common Equity (5,000 units)			13.00%/0.00%	1/26/2021 1/15/2016	6/30/2024	5,000	4,971 195	5,000 627	
Palisade Company, LLC	Information Technology Services						5,166	5,627	1 %
Common Equity (50 shares) (j)	into matter recinology services			11/15/2018			500	2,229	1 %
Palmetto Moon, LLC	Retail								
Common Equity (499 units) (j)				11/3/2016			265	636	0 %
Pinnergy, Ltd. Subordinated Debt (j)	Oil & Gas Services		9.00%/0.00%	6/30/2022	6/30/2027	15,000	14,925	14,925	3 %
Pool & Electrical Products, LLC (n)	Specialty Distribution								
Common Equity (15,000 units) (h)(j)	Specialty Distribution			10/28/2020			549	4,466	1 %
Power Grid Components, Inc.	Specialty Distribution								
Second Lien Debt (k) Preferred Equity (392 shares) (j)			11.00%/1.00%	4/12/2018 4/12/2018	12/2/2025	17,659	17,606 392	17,659 593	
Preferred Equity (48 shares) (j) Common Equity (10,622 shares) (j)				12/2/2019 4/12/2018			48 462	73 442	
				4/12/2010		_	18,508	18,767	4 %
PowerGrid Services Acquisition, LLC Second Lien Debt (j)	Utilities: Services	(L + 9.50%) / (1.00%)		9/21/2021	3/21/2029	10,831	10,782	10,831	
Common Equity (5,341 units) (h)(j)				9/21/2021		<u> </u>	534 11,316	532 11,363	2 %
Prime AE Group, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)	Business Services	(L + 6.25%) / (2.00%)	8.25%/0.00%	11/25/2019	11/25/2024	6,000	5,907	5,833	
Preferred Equity (900,000 shares) (j)		(L + 0.23%) / (2.00%)	6.2370/0.0076	11/25/2019	11/23/2024	0,000	900	216	
Pugh Lubricants, LLC (n)	Specialty Distribution						6,807	6,049	1 %
Common Equity (3,062 units) (h)(j)				11/10/2016			_	_	0 %
Quest Software US Holdings Inc.	Information Technology Services	(C + 7 E09/) / (0 E09/)		3/1/2022	2/1/2030	18,000	17,560	17,560	4 %
Second Lien Debt (j)	C. The Product	(S + 7.50%) / (0.50%)		3/1/2022	2/1/2030	10,000	17,300	17,300	4 70
Rhino Assembly Company, LLC Second Lien Debt (k)	Specialty Distribution		11.50%/0.00%	8/11/2017	2/11/2026	14,851	14,835	14,851	
Common Equity (Class A Units) (10,915 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (Units N/A) (h)(j)				8/11/2017 12/10/2020			1,125 268	1,622 296	
Common Equity (Class F Units) (710 units) (h)(j)				12/10/2020		_	16,228	16,769	4 %
Road Safety Services, Inc.	Business Services								4 %
Second Lien Debt Common Equity (779 units)			11.25%/2.00%	9/18/2018 9/18/2018	9/18/2025	15,682	15,643 1,121	15,682 1,269	
SES Investors, LLC (dba SES Foam)	Building Products Manufacturing						16,764	16,951	4 %
Common Equity (6,000 units) (h)(j)	Dunding Froducts Manufacturing			9/8/2016			404	7,709	2 %
Suited Connector LLC	Information Technology Services								
Second Lien Debt (j) Common Equity (7,500 units) (h)(j)			12.00%/0.00%	10/29/2021 12/1/2021	6/1/2028	16,000	15,927 750	13,416 398	
Tedia Company, LLC	Healthcare Products					_	16,677	13,814	3 %
First Lien Debt (j)	rieatuicate Flouticis	(S + 7.75%) / (1.00%)		3/4/2022	3/4/2027	15,600	15,518	15,518	
Revolving Loan (\$3,500 unfunded commitment) (j)(i) Delayed Draw Commitment (\$3,000 unfunded commitment) (j)		(S + 7.75%) / (1.00%)		3/4/2022	3/4/2027	500	479	479	
(ac) Subordinated Debt (j)		(S + 7.75%) / (1.00%)	7.25%/7.25%	3/4/2022 3/4/2022	3/4/2027 9/4/2027	2,560	(16) 2,546	2,546	
Preferred Equity (Series A) (1,000 units) (h)(j)				3/4/2022			1,000 19,527	1,000 19,543	4 %
TransGo, LLC (n)	Component Manufacturing			2/28/2017			10,027	15,545	
Common Equity (500 units) (j)				2/20/2017			_	_	0 %
The Tranzonic Companies Preferred Equity (5,653 units) (j)	Specialty Distribution			3/27/2018			565	841	
Common Equity (1 units) (j)				3/27/2018		<u> </u>	565	1,329	0 %
UBEO, LLC	Business Services			4/3/2018			645	893	0 %
Common Equity (705,000 units) (h)(j)				4/3/2016			645	693	0 %
United Biologics, LLC Preferred Equity (98,377 units) (h)(j)	Healthcare Services			4/1/2012			1,008	_	
Warrant (57,469 units) (j)(m)				3/5/2012			566 1,574		0 %
UPG Company, LLC	Component Manufacturing	(0 - 0 050) ((0 500))	40.070//0.000/	COA DODA	C/24/2024	45 700		45 700	
First Lien Debt (j)(al)		(S + 8.25%) / (0.50%)	10.07%/0.00%	6/21/2021	6/21/2024	16,700	16,614	16,700	4 %
Virginia Tile Company, LLC Common Equity (17 units) (j)	Specialty Distribution			12/19/2014			342	1,153	0 %
Virtex Enterprises, LP	Component Manufacturing								
Second Lien Debt		(S + 9.75%) / (1.00%)		4/13/2022		11,002	10,896	10,896	2 %
Western's Smokehouse, LLC	Consumer Products		0.000	0.00	40.000				
First Lien Debt (j)(ab) Delayed Draw Commitment (\$3,500 unfunded commitment) (j)		(L + 6.50%) / (1.25%) (L + 6.50%) / (1.25%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.75%/0.00%	2/28/2020 6/29/2022	12/23/2024 12/23/2024	9,616	9,538 —	9,616	2 %
							9,538	9,616	2 %
Winona Foods, Inc.	Specialty Distribution	(I + 12 009/) / (1 009/)	14 259//0 009/	A/1/2024	4/1/2026	4.000	2 002	4.000	
First Lien Debt (j)(am) First Lien Debt		(L + 12.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 13.00%) / (1.00%)	14.25%/0.00%	4/1/2021 4/1/2021	4/1/2026 4/1/2026	4,000 7,000	3,893 6,961	4,000 7,000	
Wonderware Holdings, LLC (dba CORE Business Technologies)	Information Technology Services	. , ,					10,854	11,000	2 %
First Lien Debt (\$184 unfunded commitment) (i)(k)(z)		(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%)	8.94%/0.00%	2/10/2021	2/9/2026	8,316	8,273	8,316	2 %
Worldwide Express Operations, LLC	Transportation services								

Second Lien Debt (j)		(L + 7.00%) / (0.75%)	8/2/2021	7/26/2029	22,500	21,747	21,747	
Common Equity (795,000) (j)			7/21/2021			795	894	
Common Equity (752,380 units) (h)(j)			7/26/2021		_	225	691	
						22,767	23,332	5 %
Xeeva, Inc.	Information Technology Services							
First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 10.50%) / (1.50%)	2/11/2021	2/11/2026	9,400	9,362	9,400	2 %
Zonkd, LLC	Component Manufacturing							
First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 10.00%) / (1.00%)	3/18/2022	3/18/2027	5,000	4,784	4,784	
Delayed Draw Commitment (\$1,000 unfunded commitment) (j) (ad)		(L + 10.00%) / (1.00%)	3/18/2022	3/18/2027	_	_	_	
Common Equity (4,987 units) (h)(j)			3/18/2022			169	169	
					_	4,953	4,953	1 %
Total Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments					\$	687,344	\$ 704,146	145 %
					_			
Total Investments					<u>\$</u>	739,714	\$ 810,520	167 %

- (a) See Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements for portfolio composition by geographic location.
 (b) Equity ownership may be held in shares or units of companies related to the portfolio companies.
 (c) All debt investments are income producing, unless otherwise indicated. Equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
 (d) Variable rate investments are income producing. unless otherwise indicated. Equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
 (d) Variable rate investments bear interest at a rate indived to LIBOR, Prime or SOFR floor, if any, as of June 30, 2022.
 (e) Rate includes the cash interest or dividend rate and pald-in-kind or all in cash.
 (f) Investment date represents the date of the initial investment in the security.
 (g) Except as otherwise norted the Company values all of its nortfolio investments at fair
- (g) Except as otherwise noted, the Company's interest and Level 2 inputs are not available. Therefore, the Company values all of its portfolio investments at fair value, as determined in good faith by the board of directors, using significant unobservable Level 3 inputs. estment is held by a taxable subsidiary of the Company.
- (ii) The disclosed commitment represents the unfunded amount as of June 30, 2022. The Company is earning 0.50% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate which will be earned if the commitment is funded.

 (i) Investment pledged as collateral for the Credit Facility and, as a result, is not directly available to the creditors of the Company other than the Company's obligations under the Credit Facility (see Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements).

 (k) The portion of the investment not held by the Funds is pledged as collateral for the Credit Facility (see Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements).

- financial statements).

 (I) As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be an "Affiliated Person" of this portfolio company because it owns 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. Transactions in which the issuer was an Affiliated Person are detailed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

 (in) Warrants entitle the Company to purchase a predetermined number of shares or units of common equity, and are non-income producing. The purchase price and number of shares are subject to adjustment under certain conditions until the expiration date, if any.

 (in) Investment in portfolio company that has sold its operations and is in the process of winding down.

 (o) The Company sold a participating interest of approximately \$0.3 million in aggregate principal amount of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured term loan. As the transaction did not qualify as a "true sale" in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), the Company recorded a corresponding secured borrowing in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

 (i) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.96% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche will have principly as to the "interest armande will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out" tranche will have priority as to the "sits out
- (q) Warrant entitles the Company to purchase 4.79% of the outstanding principal of Junior Subordinated Notes prior to exercise, and is non-income producing,
- (g) Warrant entitles the Company to purchase 4.79% of the outstanding principal of Junior Subordinated Notes prior to exercise, and is non-income producing.

 (f) n addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 4.40% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (g) na addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.43% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (f) As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to both an "Affiliated Person" of and "Control" this portfolio company have been dead to both an "Affiliated Person" of and "Control" this portfolio company is deemed to Control are dealed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (v) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.9% and PIK interest amount of 0.99% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (v) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.38% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and out of 3.38% on its "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and out of 3.38% on its "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and out of 3.38% on its "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and out of 3.38% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and the portfolio company is entitled into "fir
- use institute of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" tranches, whereby

 (w) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest are of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 7,05% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2,77% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2,77% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches out tranches, whereby

 the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" t
- (2) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 4,57% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche will have protriority as to the "last out" tranche will have protriority as to the "last out" tranche will have protriority as to the "last out" tranche will have protriory as the "last out" tranche w

- This tout tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (aa) The Company sold a participating interest of approximately \$4.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the report to payment of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (b) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is emitted to receive a additional interest and any other amounts of 2.09% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (ac) The disclosed commitment represents the unfunded amount as of June 30, 2022. The Company is earning 2.00% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate earned on the outstanding, funded balance of the commitment.

 (ad) The disclosed commitment represents the unfunded amount as of June 30, 2022. The Company is earning 2.00% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate earned on the outstanding, funded balance of the commitment.

 (ad) The disclosed commitment represents the unfunded amount as of June 30, 2022. The Company is earning 2.00% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate earned on the outstanding, funded balance of the commitment.

 (ad) The disclosed commitment represents the unfunded amount as of June 30, 2022. The Company is earning 2.00% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate earned on the outstanding, funded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate earned on the outstanding, funded balance of the commitment.

 (ad) The disclosed commitment represents t
- the list out: Claricities will have priority as to the "last out "another winn respect to payments or principal, interest and any other amounts oue thereunder.

 (ah) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and amount of 1.75% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche with lave priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In instance will nave priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (a) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest action this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and are the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" tranches, whereby (a) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest action dissocrative. The Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and and interest earned based on the stated interest state of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest action to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest action to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and onto the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and onto the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and any other amounts of 4.83% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- the "tiss out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to jayments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (a) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.95% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" and "last out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will never and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (an) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest a rate of the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the particular interest amounts of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches will have prio
- Company recorded a corresponding secured borrowing in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

 (a) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act,"). Under the 1940 Act, the Company can not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of June 30, 2022, total non-qualifying asset afair value represented 0.04% of the Company's total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

 (ap) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional cash interest amount of 2.25% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (aq) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amounts of 4.79% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (ag) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.72% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (as) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 4.84% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

- the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

 (a) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest acts of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.42% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2021 (in thousands, except shares)

Control Investments (t) Hilco Plastics Holdings, LLC (dba Hilco Technologies) (n) Common Equity (Units N/A) Mesa Line Services, LLC (n)		Spread / Floor (d)	Rate (e) Cash/PIK	Investment Date (f)	Maturity	A	incipal mount	Cost		Fair Value (g)	Percent of Net Assets
Common Equity (Units N/A) Mesa Line Services, LLC (n)											
	Component Manufacturing			4/6/2021				\$	_	s –	0
	Utilities: Services										
Common Equity (10 shares) (j)	Cumics. Services			4/22/2021					_	2,151	0
US GreenFiber, LLC (n)	Building Products Manufacturing										
Second Lien Debt (j)(y)	ů .		10.00%/3.00%	7/3/2014	8/30/2024	\$	5,226	Ę	5,223	_	
Common Equity (2,522 units) (h)(j) Common Equity (425,508 units) (j)				7/3/2014 8/30/2019					586 1	_	
Common Equity (1,022,813 units) (h)(j)				7/1/2020					1,023 5,833		0
Total Control Investments								5 6	5,833	\$ 2,151	0 9
Affiliate Investments (I) Applegate Greenfiber Intermediate Inc. (fka US GreenFiber, LLC)	Building Products Manufacturing										
Subordinated Debt (j)	ŭ .		5.00%/5.00%	12/31/2021	12/31/2027	\$	9,602		9,602	\$ 9,602	
Common Equity (5,690units) (j) Common Equity (7,113 units) (j)				12/31/2021 12/31/2021					5,690 7,113	5,690 7,113	
Common Equity (2,012units) (j)				12/31/2021					2,405	22,405	4
								2.	2,405	22,405	4
FAR Research Inc. (n) Common Equity (1,396 units)	Specialty Chemicals			3/31/2014					_	28	0
Medsurant Holdings, LLC Preferred Equity (84,997 units) (h)(j)	Healthcare Services			4/12/2011					716	833	
Warrant (252,588 units) (h)(j)(m)				4/12/2011					2,258	2,829	
Mirage Trailers LLC	Utility Equipment Manufacturing								2,974	3,662	1
Second Lien Debt (k)	7 1 1	(L + 10.00%) / (1.00%)	11.00%/5.00%	11/25/2015	4/30/2022		6,705		5,793	6,705	
Common Equity (2,500,000 shares)				11/25/2015					2,188 3,981	3,970 10,675	2 9
Pfanstiehl, Inc.	Healthcare Products			2/20/2012							
Common Equity (4,250 units) (j)				3/29/2013					425	57,639	12 9
Pinnergy, Ltd. Common Equity - Class A-2 (42,500 units) (j)	Oil & Gas Services			10/13/2016					3,000	21,178	4 9
				10/13/2010				,	,,000	21,170	
Spectra A&D Acquisition, Inc. (fka FDS Avionics Corp.) First Lien Debt (k)(ag)	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing	(L + 5.50%) / (1.00%)	6.50%/0.00%	2/12/2021	2/11/2026		13,000	12	2,921	13,000	
Common Equity (41,290 units) (j)		(= 0.001.6). (0.001.6)		2/12/2021			,	2	2,609	4,129	
Common Equity (12,035 units) (j)				8/25/2021					5,734	1,230 18,359	4.9
Steward Holding LLC (dba Steward Advanced Materials)	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing			44.40.0045							
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				11/12/2015					1,000	3,338	1 9
Total Affiliate Investments								\$ 55	5,519	\$ 137,284	28 9
Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments											
2KDirect, Inc. (dba iPromote) First Lien Debt (k)	Information Technology Services	(L + 6.75%) / (0.50%)	7.25%/0.00%	6/25/2021	6/25/2026	s	12,919	S 12	2,841	\$ 12,919	
First Lien Debt (aa)(j)		(L + 6.75%) / (0.50%)	7.25%/0.00%	7/30/2021	6/25/2026		3,975		3,975	3,975	
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				6/25/2021					7,816	806 17,700	4.5
Acendre Midco, Inc.	Information Technology Services	(1 + 7.750() / (0.500()	8.25%/0.00%	10/6/2021	10/6/2026		F F00		5,485		
First Lien Debt (j) First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 7.75%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.75%) / (0.50%)	8.25%/0.00%	10/6/2021	10/6/2026		5,500 12,500		2,436	5,485 12,436	
Revolving Loan (\$1,000 unfunded commitment) (i)(j)				10/6/2021 10/6/2021					— 371	— 371	
Common Equity (500,000 shares) (j) Warrant (150,000 shares) (j)(m)				10/6/2021					129	129	
Aeronix Inc.	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing							18	3,421	18,421	4 9
First Lien Debt (ai)	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing	(L + 5.88%) / (0.50%)	6.38%/0.00%	6/11/2021	6/11/2026		14,250	14	1,165	14,250	
Common Equity (500 units)				6/11/2021				- 1/	1,665	742 14,992	3 9
Allredi, LLC (fka Marco Group International OpCo, LLC)	Industrial Cleaning & Coatings										3
Second Lien Debt Common Equity (570,636 units) (h)(j)			10.50%/1.75%	3/2/2020 7/21/2017	9/2/2026		10,260	10	0,189 637	8,317 166	
Common Equity (39,443 units) (h)(j)				11/24/2021				_	22	65	
American AllWaste LLC (dba WasteWater Transport Services)	Environmental Industries							10),848	8,548	2 5
First Lien Debt (j)(p)	Environmental madylies	(L + 6.15%) / (1.00%)	7.15%/0.00%	6/28/2021	6/28/2026		20,500	20),281	20,281	
First Lien Debt (j)(o) Preferred Equity (500 units) (h)(j)		(L + 3.75%) / (1.00%)	4.75%/0.00%	6/28/2021 5/31/2018	12/31/2022		330		330 500	330 439	
Preferred Equity (207 units) (h)(j)				8/6/2019					250	187	
Preferred Equity (141 units) (h)(j) Preferred Equity (74 units) (h)(j)				11/2/2020 12/29/2021					171 97	128 97	
								21	1,629	21,462	4.5
Applied Data Corporation First Lien Debt (k)(v)	Information Technology Services	(L + 6.25%) / (1.50%)	7.75%/0.00%	11/6/2020	11/6/2025		11,500	11	1,441	11,500	
Common Equity (22 units)				11/6/2020					15 1,105	111 1,194	
Preferred Equity (1,104,539 units)				11/6/2020					2,561	12,805	3 9
Argo Turboserve Corporation Second Lien Debt (j)	Business Services	(L + 12.00%) / (2.00%)	14.00%/0.00%	12/26/2018	6/28/2023		11,906	11	1,881	11,906	2 9
Auto CRM LLC (dba Dealer Holdings)	Information Trabustane Commiss	,,,								, <u>-</u>	
	Information Technology Services	(P + 5.50%) / (3.25%)	8.75%/0.85%	10/1/2021	10/1/2026		7,516	7	7,445	7,445	
First Lien Debt (j)			0.00%/12.75%	10/1/2021	12/31/2026		516		512 500	512 500	
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j)				10/1/2021				- 8	3,457	8,457	2 9
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j)											
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco)	Specialty Distribution			1/3/2010					382	751	
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j)				1/3/2018					382	751	0 '
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) B&B Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n)	Specialty Distribution Component Manufacturing			1/3/2018 2/27/2018					382	751 —	0 9
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) B&B Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (50,000 units) (h)(j)	Component Manufacturing								382		
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) Common Equity (5,000 units) (j) B&B Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (50,000 units) (h)(j)									931		
First Lien Debt (j) Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (500 units) (j) AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco) Common Equity (5,0000 units) (j) B&B Roadway and Security Solutions, LLC (n) Common Equity (50,000 units) (h)(j) Bandon Fitness (Texas), Inc.	Component Manufacturing		10.25%/0.00%	2/27/2018	11/17/2028		10,000		-	-	0 4

Bedford Precision Parts LLC	Specialty Distribution								
First Lien Debt (j)(s) Common Equity (500,000 units) (h)(j)		(L + 6.25%) / (1.00%)	7.25%/0.00%	3/12/2019 3/12/2019	3/12/2024	4,531	4,514 500	4,531 358	
						_	5,014	4,889	1 %
Cardback Intermediate, LLC (dba Chargeback Gurus) First Lien Debt (j)(ah)	Information Technology Services	(L + 6.75%) / (0.75%)	7.50%/0.00%	8/10/2021	8/10/2026	14,000	13,928	13,928	
Common Equity (495 shares) (j)				8/10/2021			125	125	
Preferred Equity (495 shares) (j)				8/10/2021		-	125 14,178	125 14,178	3 %
Cardboard Box LLC (dba Anthony's Coal Fired Pizza)	Restaurants			12/15/2015			521	74	
Common Equity (521,021 units) (j)(ao) Preferred Equity (1,043,133 units) (j)(ao)				12/6/2019			96	74 283	
						_	617	357	0 %
Combined Systems, Inc. First Lien Debt	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing	(L + 11.00%) / (2.00%)	13.00%/0.00%	1/31/2020	1/31/2025	7,091	7,055	7,119	
Revolving Loan (\$605 unfunded commitment) (j)(ac)		(L + 10.00%) / (2.00%)	15.00%/0.00%	1/31/2020	1/31/2025	3,395	3,380	3,395	
Comply365, LLC	Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing						10,435	10,514	2 %
First Lien Debt (ad)		(L + 8.00%) / (1.00%)	9.00%/0.00%	12/11/2020	12/11/2025	8,562	8,447	8,562	
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				12/11/2020			1,000 9,447	1,341 9,903	2 %
CRS Solutions Holdings, LLC (dba CRS Texas)	Business Services								
Common Equity (538,875 units) (h)(j)				3/14/2018			621	686	0 %
Dataguise, Inc.	Information Technology Services								
First Lien Debt (j) Common Equity (909 shares) (j)			11.00%/0.00%	12/31/2020 12/31/2020	12/31/2023	19,850	19,783 1,500	19,800 1,528	
						_	21,283	21,328	4 %
Diversified Search LLC First Lien Debt (k)(r)	Business Services	(L + 6.50%) / (1.00%)	7.50%/0.00%	2/7/2019	2/7/2024	18,355	18,190	18,355	
Common Equity (573 units) (h)(j)		(= 1101.1)		2/7/2019		_	593	797	
EBL, LLC (EbLens)	Retail						18,783	19,152	4 %
Second Lien Debt (j)			12.00%/1.00%	7/13/2017	1/13/2023	9,326	9,305	9,036	
Common Equity (75,000 units) (j)				7/13/2017		_	750 10,055	9,266	2 %
ECM Industries, LLC	Component Manufacturing								
Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (h)(j)				4/30/2020			243	1,397	0 %
Elements Brands, LLC	Consumer Products								
First Lien Debt Payolying Loan (\$838 unfunded commitment) (iVi)			12.25%/0.00% 12.25%/0.00%	12/31/2020 12/31/2020	12/31/2025 12/31/2025	5,775 2,162	5,748 2,149	5,775 2,162	
Revolving Loan (\$838 unfunded commitment) (i)(j)			12.23%/0.00%	12/31/2020	12/31/2025	2,102	7,897	7,937	2 %
Frontline Food Services, LLC (f/k/a Accent Food Services, LLC)	Vending Equipment Manufacturing								
Preferred Equity (Class A Units) (46 units) (j)	8 =4=4			12/31/2020			2,000	1,431	
Common Equity (Class B Units) (124 units) (j) Preferred Equity (Class C Units) (100 units) (j)				12/31/2020 12/31/2020			_	_	
				12/31/2020		_	2,000	1,431	0 %
Global Plasma Solutions, Inc. Common Equity (947 shares) (j)	Component Manufacturing			9/21/2018			52	2,097	0 %
				3/21/2010			02	2,007	0 70
GP&C Operations, LLC (dba Garlock Printing and Converting) First Lien Debt (w)	Component Manufacturing	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%)	8.25%/0.00%	1/22/2021	1/22/2026	11,000	10,866	11,000	
Common Equity (515,625 units) (h)(j)		(2 112010)1 (210010)	0.2070 0.0070	1/22/2021		_	516	432	
Green Cubes Technology, LLC (dba Green Cubes)	Information Technology Services						11,382	11,432	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)	monation reciniology services	(L + 13.00%) / (0.00%)	13.21%/0.00%	12/17/2021	12/17/2024	13,000	12,928	12,928	3 %
Gurobi Optimization, LLC	Information Technology Services								
Common Equity (3 shares)				12/19/2017			607	2,569	1 %
Haematologic Technologies, Inc.	Healthcare Services								
First Lien Debt (x)		(L + 8.25%) / (2.00%)	10.25%/0.00%	10/11/2019	10/11/2024	5,378	5,355	4,945	
Common Equity (630 units) (h)(j)				10/11/2019		_	630	120	
							5.985		1 %
	Healthcare Services						5,985	5,065	1 %
Hallmark Health Care Solutions, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Faulty (750 000 units) (i)	Healthcare Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00%	12/4/2020	12/4/2025	8,440	8,390	5,065 8,440	1 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j)		(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%)	8.75%/0.00%	12/4/2020 12/4/2020	12/4/2025	8,440		5,065	1 % 2 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC	Healthcare Services Healthcare Services			12/4/2020		<u> </u>	8,390 750 9,140	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508	
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j)		(L + 7.25%) / (1.50%) (L + 7.25%) / (1.00%)	8.75%/0.00% 8.25%/0.00%		12/4/2025 11/13/2025	8,440 — 5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units)	Healthcare Services			12/4/2020 11/13/2020		<u> </u>	8,390 750 9,140 5,908	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508	
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k)				12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016		<u> </u>	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units)	Healthcare Services		8.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016	11/13/2025	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j)	Healthcare Services		8.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016	11/13/2025	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (3680 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fla Inflexxion, Inc.)	Healthcare Services		8.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020	11/13/2025	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501	2 % 1 % 5 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (at) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (368 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services		8.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016	11/13/2025	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501	2 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) Hill Holdings, LLC (fba Inflexion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units)	Healthcare Services Promotional products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018	11/13/2025 3/31/2023	5,940 — 25,000	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 22,501 203	2 % 1 % 5 %
First Lien Debt (J)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (a) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (37,50 units) Preferred Equity (686 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexion, Inc.)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services		8.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020	11/13/2025	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 — 22,501 203	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (jka Inflexcion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Joro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018	11/13/2025 3/31/2023	5,940 — 25,000	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 — — 22,501 203	2 % 1 % 5 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,940 — 25,000 — 19,380 — 12,483	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fba Inflexvion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%/1.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,996 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 — 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404 13,247	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fba Inflexvion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,940 — 25,000 — 19,380 — 12,483	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (1880 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(bi)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.59%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404 13,247 592 26,243	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 5 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (37,50 units) Preferred Equity (968 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexcion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025	5,940 — 25,000 — 19,380 — 12,483	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404 13,247 592	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (3680 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fla Inflexsion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igno Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (882,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,954 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fla K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.59%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 5 % 1 %
First Lien Debt (j(Ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (3680 units) (j) BH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexcion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) pro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) SI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j(ai) First Lien Debt (j(ai)) Common Equity (256,954 units) (h)(j) S2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.59%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404 13,247 592 26,243	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 5 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexsion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 0.00%10.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	19,380 	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 —— 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404 13,247 592 26,243 2,368 1,465	2 % 1 % 5 % 4 % 5 % 1 % 6
First Lien Debt (j/ke) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (3650 units) (j) BH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexcion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Pro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j(u) Preferred Equity (882,075 units) (j) SI PSG Holdings, LLC (fdba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j(aj) First Lien Debt (j(aj) First Lien Debt (j(aj) Common Equity (256,954 units) (h)(j) CQ Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) the Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (355 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.59%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	5,940	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 4 % 5 % 1 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hubb Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (368 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexcion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igno Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (882,075 units) (j) SIS PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) Second Lien Debt (j) Ithe Kylen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (355 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 0.00%10.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	19,380 ————————————————————————————————————	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 4 % 5 % 1 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3750 units) Preferred Equity (868 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fla Inflexion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igno Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (862,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (fla Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) The Kylen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (355 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (a) First Lien Debt (j) Common Equity (355 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (100,0000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc.	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 0.00%10.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026	19,380 ————————————————————————————————————	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	\$,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 13,247 592 26,243 2,368 1,465 5,431 1,313 6,744 16,000	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 5 % 1 % 0 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (1968 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fba Inflexvion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fba K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dbo Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba GE4Less) First Lien Debt (a) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc.	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00% 8.00%/1.00% 8.00%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00% 7.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023	19,380 112,483 13,331 2,368	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933 5,396 1,000 6,396 15,931 1,000	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 1 % 0 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (197,500 units) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(a) First Lien Debt (j)(a) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (255,984 units) (h) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (a) Common Equity (355 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (a) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00% 8.00%/1.00% 8.00%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00% 7.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021 4/1/2021 4/1/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023	19,380 112,483 13,331 2,368	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	\$,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 13,247 592 26,243 2,368 1,465 5,431 1,313 6,744 16,000	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 5 % 1 % 0 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (37,50 units) Preferred Equity (197,500 units) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexsion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warrant (7,192 shares) (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warrant (7,192 shares) (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warrant (7,192 shares) (j)(m)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00% 8.00%/1.00% 8.00%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00% 7.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021 6/23/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023	19,380 112,483 13,331 2,368	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 — 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933 5,396 1,000 6,396 15,931 1,000 16,931	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 —— 22,501 203 19,012 682 19,694 12,404 13,247 592 26,243 2,368 1,465 5,431 1,313 6,744 16,000 981 16,981	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 1 % 0 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1 % 1
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (680 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) Common Equity (256,954 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba Ce&Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc.	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00% 8.00%/1.00% 8.00%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00% 7.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023	19,380 112,483 13,331 2,368	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 1 % 1 % 4 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (680 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (fdba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(ai) First Lien Debt (j)(aii) Common Equity (256,954 units) (h)(j) KZ Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (355 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warant (7,192 shares) (j)(m) Mobilewalla, Inc.	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%10.00% 7.25%0.00% 11.50%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 6/30/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021 6/23/2017 6/23/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 4/1/2026 9/19/2026	5,940 25,000 19,380 12,483 13,331 2,368 5,431	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933 5,396 1,000 6,396 15,931 1,000 16,931 180 190 370	\$,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 1 % 4 % 1 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (37,50 units) Preferred Equity (688 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (flan Inflexion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) IST PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (h)(j) KZ Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (flan K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ja) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) Warrant (7,192 shares) (j)(m) Warrant (4,79% of Junior Subordinated Notes) (j)(q)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products Transportation services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%/0.00% 13.50%/0.00% 8.00%/1.00% 8.00%/0.00% 0.00%/10.00% 7.25%/0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021 6/23/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023	19,380 112,483 13,331 2,368	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 1 % 1 % 4 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (197,50 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fba Inflexvion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (b)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fba K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dbo Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CeLLess) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warrant (7,192 shares) (j)(m) Warrant (4,7% of Junior Subordinated Notes) (j)(q) Mobilewalla, Inc. First Lien Debt (j) Nerbase Solutions, Inc. (dbo Netbase Quid)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products Transportation services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 6.75%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%0.00% 0.00%10.00% 7.25%0.00% 11.50%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 11/28/2019 11/28/2017 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021 6/23/2017 6/23/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023 4/1/2026 9/19/2026	5,940 25,000 19,380 12,483 13,331 2,368 5,431	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933 5,396 1,000 6,396 15,931 1,000 16,931 180 190 370 5,687	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 1 % 4 % 0 % 1 % 6
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (37,50 units) Preferred Equity (680 units) (j) IBH Holdings, LLC (fka Inflexxion, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Igror Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (fdba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j(si)) First Lien Debt (j(si)) First Lien Debt (j(si)) First Lien Debt (j(si)) Common Equity (256,954 units) (h)(j) K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fba K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (655 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warant (7,192 shares) (j)(m) Mobilewalla, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products Transportation services Information Technology Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%1.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%10.00% 7.25%0.00% 11.50%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 6/30/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 12/8/2017 4/1/2021 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021 6/23/2017 6/23/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 4/1/2026 9/19/2026	5,940 25,000 19,380 12,483 13,331 2,368 5,431	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933 5,396 1,000 6,396 15,931 1,000 16,931 180 190 370	\$,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 4 % 1 % 4 % 1 % 0 %
First Lien Debt (j)(ae) Common Equity (750,000 units) (j) Healthfuse, LLC First Lien Debt (af) Preferred Equity (197,980 units) Hub Acquisition Sub, LLC (dba Hub Pen) Second Lien Debt (k) Common Equity (3,750 units) Preferred Equity (197,50 units) IBH Holdings, LLC (fla Inflexvian, Inc.) Common Equity (150,000 units) Ipro Tech, LLC First Lien Debt (j)(u) Preferred Equity (682,075 units) (j) ISI PSG Holdings, LLC (dba Incentive Solutions, Inc.) First Lien Debt (j)(an) First Lien Debt (j)(an) Common Equity (256,964 units) (b)(j) KZ Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fla K2 Industrial Services, Inc.) (n) Second Lien Debt (j) The Kyjen Company, LLC (dba Outward Hound) Common Equity (855 shares) (j) Level Education Group, LLC (dba CE4Less) First Lien Debt (ak) Common Equity (1,000,000 units) (j) LifeSpan Biosciences, Inc. Subordinated Debt (j) Common Equity (100 shares) (j) Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. Warrant (7,192 shares) (j)(m) Warrant (4,7% of Junior Subordinated Notes) (j)(q) Mobilewalla, Inc. First Lien Debt (j) Nerbose Solutions, Inc. (dba Netbose Quid)	Healthcare Services Promotional products Business Services Information Technology Services Business Services Industrial Cleaning & Coatings Consumer Products Business Services Healthcare Products Transportation services Information Technology Services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.00%) / (1.00%) (L + 7.50%) / (0.50%) (L + 6.75%) / (0.50%)	8.25%0.00% 13.50%0.00% 8.00%0.00% 8.00%0.00% 0.00%10.00% 7.25%0.00% 11.50%0.00%	12/4/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 3/23/2016 3/23/2016 10/16/2020 6/20/2018 6/30/2020 7/28/2021 4/5/2021 1/28/2019 11/28/2019 11/28/2017 4/1/2021 3/19/2021 3/19/2021 6/23/2017 6/23/2017	11/13/2025 3/31/2023 7/28/2025 4/5/2026 4/5/2026 1/28/2023 4/1/2026 9/19/2026	5,940 25,000 19,380 12,483 13,331 2,368 5,431	8,390 750 9,140 5,908 750 6,658 24,986 114 150 25,250 18,429 682 19,111 12,394 13,331 500 26,225 2,368 933 5,396 1,000 6,396 15,931 1,000 16,931 180 190 370 5,687	5,065 8,440 2,068 10,508 5,940 920 6,860 22,501 ————————————————————————————————————	2 % 1 % 5 % 0 % 1 % 4 % 0 % 1 % 6

OMC Investors, LLC (dba Ohio Medical Corporation)	Healthcare Products								
Second Lien Debt	Templeme Frontes		13.00%/0.00%	1/26/2021	6/30/2024	5,000	4,963	5,000	
Common Equity (5,000 units)				1/15/2016			209	743	
Palisade Company, LLC	Information Technology Services						5,172	5,743	1 %
Common Equity (50 shares) (j)				11/15/2018			500	1,224	0 %
Palmetto Moon, LLC Common Equity (499 units) (j)	Retail			11/3/2016			265	895	0 %
				11/3/2016			205	893	U 76
Pool & Electrical Products, LLC (n) Common Equity (15,000 units) (h)(j)	Specialty Distribution			10/28/2020			549	4,466	1 %
Power Grid Components, Inc.	Specialty Distribution			4/12/2018					
Second Lien Debt (k) Preferred Equity (392 shares) (j)			11.00%/1.00%	4/12/2018 4/12/2018	12/2/2025	17,570	17,510 392	17,570 564	
Preferred Equity (48 shares) (j)				12/2/2019			48	70	
Common Equity (10,622 shares) (j)				4/12/2018			462	259	
PowerGrid Services Acquisition, LLC	Utilities: Services						18,412	18,463	4 %
Second Lien Debt (j)		(L + 9.50%) / (1.00%)	10.50%/0.00%	9/21/2021	3/21/2029	10,831	10,779	10,779	
Common Equity (5,000 units) (h)(j)				9/21/2021		_	500 11,279	500 11,279	2 %
Prime AE Group, Inc.	Business Services						11,2/9	11,2/9	2 70
First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 6.25%) / (2.00%)	8.25%/0.00%	11/25/2019	11/25/2024	6,167	6,055	6,167	
Preferred Equity (900,000 shares) (j)				11/25/2019		_	900 6,955	462 6,629	2 %
Pugh Lubricants, LLC (n)	Specialty Distribution						0,000	0,023	
Common Equity (3,062 units) (h)(j)				11/10/2016			_	_	0 %
Rhino Assembly Company, LLC	Specialty Distribution		12.000//4.000/	0/11/2017	2/44/2022	12.004	40.004	12.001	
Second Lien Debt (k) Delayed Draw Commitment (\$875 unfunded commitment) (i)(j)			12.00%/1.00% 12.00%/1.00%	8/11/2017 8/11/2017	2/11/2023 5/17/2022	13,804	13,791	13,804	
Common Equity (Class A Units) (8,864 units) (h)(j)			12.0070/1.0070	8/11/2017	3/1//2022		925	1,115	
Preferred Equity (Units N/A) (h)(j)				12/10/2020			268	282	
Common Equity (Class W Units) (710 units) (h)(j)				12/10/2020		-	14,984	15,201	3 %
Road Safety Services, Inc.	Business Services								
Second Lien Debt			11.25%/2.00%	9/18/2018	9/18/2025	15,525	15,481 1,121	15,525 1,285	
Common Equity (779 units)				9/18/2018		<u>-</u>	16,602	16,810	4 %
SES Investors, LLC (dba SES Foam)	Building Products Manufacturing								
Common Equity (6,000 units) (h)(j)				9/8/2016			404	4,089	1 %
SpendMend LLC	Business Services								
Common Equity (1,000,000 units)				1/8/2018			994	6,257	1 %
Suited Connector LLC	Information Technology Services								
Second Lien Debt (j)			12.00%/0.00%	10/29/2021	6/1/2028	16,000	15,921	15,921	
Common Equity (7,500 units) (h)(j)				12/1/2021		<u>-</u>	750 16,671	750 16,671	3 %
TransGo, LLC	Component Manufacturing								3 %
Common Equity (500 units) (j)				2/28/2017			428	1,878	1 %
The Tranzonic Companies	Specialty Distribution								
Preferred Equity (5,653 units) (j)				3/27/2018			565	802	
Common Equity (1 units) (j)				3/27/2018		-	565	1,231 2,033	1 %
UBEO, LLC	Business Services						565	2,033	1 %
Common Equity (705,000 units) (h)(j)				4/3/2018			645	884	0 %
United Biologics, LLC	Healthcare Services								
Preferred Equity (98,377 units) (h)(j)				4/1/2012			1,008	_	
Warrant (57,469 units) (j)(m)				3/5/2012			566		0 %
UPG Company, LLC	Component Manufacturing						1,574		
First Lien Debt (j)(al)		(L + 8.25%) / (0.50%)	8.75%/0.00%	6/21/2021	6/21/2024	12,000	11,922	12,000	3 %
Virginia Tile Company, LLC	Specialty Distribution								
Common Equity (17 units) (j)				12/19/2014			342	933	0 %
Western's Smokehouse, LLC	Consumer Products								
First Lien Debt (j)(ab)		(L + 6.50%) / (1.25%)	7.75%/0.00%	2/28/2020	12/23/2024	9,625	9,532	9,625	2 %
Winona Foods. Inc.	Specialty Distribution								
winona Foods, Inc. First Lien Debt (j)(am)	Speciatry Distribution	(L + 12.00%) / (1.00%)	13.00%/0.00%	4/1/2021	4/1/2026	4,000	3,879	4,000	
First Lien Debt		(L + 13.00%) / (1.00%)	14.00%/0.00%	4/1/2021	4/1/2026	7,000	6,955	7,000	
Wonderware Holdings, LLC (dba CORE Business Technologies)	Information Technology Services						10,834	11,000	2 %
First Lien Debt (\$2,000 unfunded commitment) (k)(z)	anomaton reciniology services	(L + 7.25%) / (1.00%)	8.25%/0.00%	2/10/2021	2/9/2026	6,500	6,460	6,500	1 %
Worldwide Express Operations, LLC	Transportation services								
Second Lien Debt (j)	Transportation services	(L + 7.00%) / (0.75%)	7.75%/0.00%	8/2/2021	7/26/2029	20,000	19,383	19,383	
Common Equity (795,000) (j)		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		7/21/2021			795	795	
Common Equity (752,380 units) (h)(j)				7/26/2021			20,403	225 20,403	4 %
Geva, Inc.	Information Technology Services								
First Lien Debt (j)		(L + 10.50%) / (1.50%)	12.00%/0.00%	2/11/2021	2/11/2026	8,900	8,857	8,900	2 %
						-	\$ 559,434	\$ 579,689	
Total Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments						=	555,454	- 575,005	119 %
Total Investments						5	\$ 621,786	\$ 719,124	147 %

(a) See Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements for portfolio composition by geographic location.
(b) Equity ownership may be held in shares or units of companies related to the portfolio companies.
(c) All debt investments are incorresponding, uniform producing, unless otherwise indicated. Equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
(d) Variable rate investments bear interest at a rate indexed to LIBOR (L) or Prime (P), which are reset monthly, bimonthly, quarterly, or semi-annually. Certain variable rate investments also include a LIBOR or Prime interest rate floor. For each investment, the Company has provided the spread over the reference rate and the LIBOR or Prime floor, if any, as of December 31, 2021.

(e) Rate includes the cash interest or dividend rate and paid-in-kind interest or dividend rate, if any, as of December 31, 2021. Generally, payment-in-kind interest can be paid-in-kind or all in cash. (f) Investment date represents the date of the initial investment in the security.

(g) Except as otherwise noted, the Company's investment portfolio is comprised of debt and equity securities of privately held companies for which quoted prices falling within the categories of Level 1 and Level 2 inputs are not available. Therefore, the Company values all of its portfolio investigation in the post of directors, using significant unobservable Level 3 inputs. estment is held by a taxable subsidiary of the Company.

disclosed commitment represents the unfunded amount as of December 31, 2021. The Company is earning 0.50% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate which will be earned if the commitment is funded.

(A) THE MANAGES COMMANDERS THE CHESTERS THE MELTING AND A CONTRACT OF THE MERCENT AND A CONTRACT

financial statements).

(I) As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be an "Affiliated Person" of this portfolio company because it owns 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. Transactions in which the issuer was an Affiliated Person are detailed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

(in) Warrants entitle the Company to purchase a predetermined number of shares or units of common equity, and are non-income producing. The purchase price and number of shares are subject to adjustment under certain conditions until the expiration date, if any.

(in) Investment in portfolio company that has sold its operations and is in the process of winding down.

(ii) The Company sold a participating interest of approximately \$0.3 million in aggregate principal amount of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured term loan. As the transaction did not qualify as a "true sale" in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), the Company recorded a corresponding secured for Consolidated Statements of Assexs and Liabilities.

recorded a corresponding secured borrowing in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabillities.

(p) In addition to the interest samed based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 4.07% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority

(t) As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" of and "Control" this portfolio company because it owns 25% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. Transactions in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control are detailed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

company. remisentions in writer the issuer was born an Attliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is estimated to Control are detailed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

(u) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional cash interest and any other amounts due thereunder:

(v) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional and yother amounts due thereunder:

(v) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 7.50% on its "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" and "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" cannot will have priority as to the "last out" and "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" and "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" cannot will have pri

the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(w) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 7.05% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amount of 2.81% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches whereby the "first out" tranches will have priority as to the "last out" tranches will have previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches whereby the "first out" tran

the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(aa) The Company sold a participating interest of approximately 8A,0 million in aggregate principal amount of the portfolio company's first literature is entirely accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), the Company recorded a corresponding secured borrowing in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

(ab) In addition to the interest samed based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.43% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches whereby the "first out" ranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches of the commitment.

(ad) In addition to the interest ramed based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is earning 1.00% interest on the unfunded balance of the commitment. The interest rate disclosed represents the rate earned on the outstanding, funded balance of the commitment.

(ad) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is earning 1.00% interest amount of 3.29% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches whereby the "first out" ranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranches with respect to payments of principal, interest and under amounts due thereunder.

(ag) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an addition to the interest amount of 5.60% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

the inst out tranche will have priority as to the 'ast out' tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(a) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest stated interest stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 1.74% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(a) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 4.86% on its "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest amounts due thereunder.

(a) In addition to the interest sense use taked interest rate of this security. He Company is entired to receive an additional interest amount of 4.11% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(al) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.46% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(am) In addition to the interest seamed based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest and amount of 7.54% on its "last out" tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt, which was previously syndicated into "first out" and "last out" tranches, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche will respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(an) The Company sold a participating interest of approximately \$13.5 million in aggregate principal amounts for the portfolio company's first lien senior secured term loan. As the transaction did not qualify as a "true sale" in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), the Company recorded a corresponding secured borrowing in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

Company recorded a corresponding secured borrowing in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

(a) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act," Under the 1940 Act, the Company can not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets a fair value represented 0.04% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2021, total non-qualifying assets a fair value represented 0.04% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2021, total non-qualifying assets are in value represented 0.04% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2021, total non-qualifying assets are in value represented 0.04% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2021, total non-qualifying assets are under 0.24% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2021, total non-qualifying assets are under 0.24% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2021, total non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying asset unless

Note 1. Organization and Nature of Business

Fidus Investment Corporation ("FIC," and together with its subsidiaries, the "Company"), a Maryland corporation, operates as an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act"). FIC completed its initial public offering, or IPO, in June 2011. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company has elected, and intends to qualify annually, to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

The Company provides customized debt and equity financing solutions to lower middle-market companies, and may make investments directly or through its two wholly-owned investment company subsidiaries, Fidus Mezzanine Capital II, L.P. ("Fund II") and Fidus Mezzanine Capital III, L.P. ("Fund III") (collectively, Fund II and Fund III are referred to as the "Funds"). The Funds are licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration (the "SBA") as small business investment companies ("SBIC"). The SBIC licenses allow the Funds to obtain leverage by issuing SBA-guaranteed debentures ("SBA debentures"), subject to the issuance of leverage commitments by the SBA and other customary procedures. As SBICs, the Funds are subject to regulations of and oversight by the SBA under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended (the "SBIC Act"), concerning, among other things, the size and nature of the companies in which they may invest and the structure of those investments.

We believe that utilizing both FIC and the Funds as investment vehicles provides us with access to a broader array of investment opportunities. Given our access to lower cost capital through the SBA's SBIC debenture program, we expect that we will continue to make investments through the Funds until the earlier of the end of the Funds' investment period, if applicable, or the Funds reach their borrowing limit under the program. For two or more SBICs under common control, the maximum amount of outstanding SBA debentures cannot exceed \$350,000.

Fund II and Fund III are not registered under the 1940 Act and rely on the exclusion from the definition of investment company contained in Section 3(c)(7) of the 1940 Act.

The Company pays a quarterly base management fee and an incentive fee to Fidus Investment Advisors, LLC, our investment advisor (the "Investment Advisor" or "Fidus Investment Advisors") under an investment advisory agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement").

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation: The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q, Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 946, Financial Services – Investment Companies ("ASC 946"), and Articles 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation. The current period's results of operation are not necessarily indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the year. Therefore, the unaudited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation: Pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X and ASC 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investments in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of the Company include only the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, including the Funds. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Investment risks: The Company's investments are subject to a variety of risks. These risks may include, but are not limited to the following:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

- *Market risk* In contrast to investment-grade bonds (the market prices of which change primarily as a reaction to changes in interest rates), the market prices of high-yield bonds (which are also affected by changes in interest rates) are influenced much more by credit factors and financial results of the issuer as well as general economic factors that influence the financial markets as a whole. The portfolio companies in which the Company invests may be unseasoned, unprofitable and/or have little established operating history or earnings. These companies may also lack technical, marketing, financial, and other resources or may be dependent upon the success of one product or service, a unique distribution channel, or the effectiveness of a manager or management team, as compared to larger, more established entities. The failure of a single product, service or distribution channel, or the loss or the ineffectiveness of a key executive or executives within the management team may have a materially adverse impact on such companies. Furthermore, these companies may be more vulnerable to competition and to overall economic conditions than larger, more established entities.
- Credit risk Credit risk represents the risk that the Company would incur if the counterparties failed to perform pursuant to the terms of
 their agreements with the Company. Issues of high-yield debt securities in which the Company invests are more likely to default on
 interest or principal than are issues of investment-grade securities.
- *Liquidity risk* Liquidity risk represents the possibility that the Company may not be able to sell its investments quickly or at a reasonable price (given the lack of an established market).
- *Interest rate risk* Interest rate risk represents the likelihood that a change in interest rates could have an adverse impact on the fair value of an interest-bearing financial instrument.
- *Prepayment risk* Certain of the Company's debt investments allow for prepayment of principal without penalty. Downward changes in market interest rates may cause prepayments to occur at a faster than expected rate, thereby effectively shortening the maturity of the debt investments and making the instrument less likely to be an income producing instrument through the stated maturity date.
- Off-Balance sheet risk Some of the Company's financial instruments contain off-balance sheet risk. Generally, these financial instruments represent future commitments to purchase other financial instruments at defined terms at defined future dates. See Note 7 for further details.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company measures and discloses fair value with respect to substantially all of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 — Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value, and requires disclosures for fair value measurements, including the categorization of financial instruments into a three-level hierarchy based on the transparency of valuation inputs. See Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion regarding the fair value measurements and hierarchy.

Investment classification: The Company classifies its investments in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, "Control Investments" are defined as investments in those companies where the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company or has rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation. Under the 1940 Act, "Affiliate Investments" are defined as investments in those companies where the Company owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities of such company. "Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments" are those that neither qualify as Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments.

Segments: In accordance with ASC Topic 280 — Segment Reporting, the Company has determined that it has a single reporting segment and operating unit structure.

Cash and cash equivalents: Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company places its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits. The Company does not believe its cash balances are exposed to any significant credit risk.

Deferred financing costs: Deferred financing costs consist of fees and expenses paid in connection with the SBA debentures, the Credit Facility and the Notes (as defined in Note 6). Deferred financing costs are capitalized and amortized to interest and financing expenses over the term of the debt agreement using the effective interest method. Unamortized deferred financing costs are presented as an offset to the corresponding debt liabilities on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

Realized losses on extinguishment of debt: Upon the repayment of debt obligations which are deemed to be extinguishments, the difference between the principal amount due at maturity adjusted for any unamortized deferred financing costs is recognized as a loss (i.e., the unamortized deferred financing costs are recognized as a loss upon extinguishment of the underlying debt obligation).

Deferred offering costs: Deferred offering costs include registration expenses related to shelf filings. These expenses primarily consist of U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") registration fees, legal fees and accounting fees incurred. These expenses are included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities. Upon the completion of an equity offering or a debt offering, the deferred expenses are charged to additional paid-in capital or deferred financing costs, respectively. If no offering is completed prior to the expiration of the registration statement, the deferred costs are charged to expense.

Realized gains or losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments: Realized gains or losses on investments are recorded upon the sale or disposition of a portfolio investment and are calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or disposition and the cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on the consolidated statements of operations includes changes in the fair value of investments from the prior period, as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors (the "Board") through the application of the Company's valuation policy, as well as reclassifications of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation on exited investments to realized gains or losses on investments.

Interest and dividend income: Interest and dividend income are recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that the Company expects to collect such amounts. Interest is accrued daily based on the outstanding principal amount and the contractual terms of the debt. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution, and is generally recognized when received. Distributions from portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is a distribution of earnings or a return of capital. Distributions of earnings are included in dividend income while a return of capital is recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment. Estimates are adjusted as necessary after the relevant tax forms are received from the portfolio company.

PIK income: Certain of the Company's investments contain a payment-in-kind ("PIK") income provision. The PIK income, computed at the contractual rate specified in the applicable investment agreement, is added to the principal balance of the investment, rather than being paid in cash, and recorded as interest or dividend income, as applicable, on the consolidated statements of operations. Generally, PIK can be paid-in-kind or all in cash. The Company stops accruing PIK income when there is reasonable doubt that PIK income will be collected. PIK income that has been contractually capitalized to the principal balance of the investment prior to the non-accrual designation date is not reserved against interest or dividend income, but rather is assessed through the valuation of the investment (with corresponding adjustments to unrealized depreciation, as applicable). PIK income is included in the Company's taxable income and, therefore, affects the amount the Company is required to pay to shareholders in the form of dividends in order to maintain the Company's tax treatment as a RIC and to avoid corporate federal income tax, even though the Company has not yet collected the cash.

Non-accrual: Debt investments or preferred equity investments (for which the Company is accruing PIK dividends) are placed on non-accrual status when principal, interest or dividend payments become materially past due, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal, interest or dividends will be collected. Any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on full non-accrual status. Interest and dividend payments received on non-accrual investments may be recognized as interest or dividend income or may be applied to the investment principal balance based on management's judgment. Non-accrual investments are restored to accrual status when past due principal, interest or dividends are paid and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current.

Origination and closing fees: The Company also typically receives debt investment origination or closing fees in connection with such investments. Such debt investment origination and closing fees are capitalized as unearned income and offset against investment cost basis on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities and accreted into interest income over the life of the investment. Upon the prepayment of a debt investment, any unaccreted debt investment origination and closing fees are accelerated into interest income.

Warrants: In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company will sometimes receive warrants or other equity-related securities from the borrower ("Warrants"). The Company determines the cost basis of Warrants based upon their respective fair values on the date of receipt in proportion to the total fair value of the debt and Warrants received. Any resulting difference between the face amount of the debt and its recorded fair value resulting from the assignment of value to the Warrants is treated as original issue discount ("OID"), and accreted into interest income using the effective interest method over the term of the debt investment. Upon the prepayment of a debt investment, any unaccreted OID is accelerated into interest income.

Fee income: Transaction fees earned in connection with the Company's investments are recognized as fee income and are generally non-recurring. Such fees typically include fees for services, including structuring and advisory services, provided to portfolio companies. The Company recognizes income from fees for providing such structuring and advisory services when the services are rendered or the transactions are completed. Upon the prepayment of a debt investment, any prepayment penalties are recorded as fee income when earned.

Partial loan and equity sales: The Company follows the guidance in ASC 860, *Transfers and Servicing*, when accounting for loan (debt investment) participations, equity assignments and other partial loan sales. Such guidance requires a participation, assignment or other partial loan or equity sale to meet the definition of a "participating interest," as defined in the guidance, in order for sale treatment to be allowed. Participations, assignments or other partial loan or equity sales which do not meet the definition of a participating interest should remain on the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities and the proceeds recorded as a secured borrowing until the definition is met. For these partial loan sales, the interest earned on the entire loan balance is recorded within "interest income" and the interest earned by the buyer in the partial loan sale is recorded within "interest and financing expenses" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Income taxes: The Company has elected, and intends to qualify annually, to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to stockholders. To maintain the tax treatment of a RIC, the Company is required to timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90.0% of "investment company taxable income," as defined by Subchapter M of the Code, each year. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year; however, the Company will pay a 4.0% excise tax if it does not distribute at least 98.0% of the current year's ordinary taxable income. Any such carryover taxable income must be distributed through a dividend declared prior to the later of the date on which the final tax return related to the year in which the Company generated such taxable income is filed or the 15th day of the 10th month following the close of such taxable year. In addition, the Company will be subject to federal excise tax if it does not distribute at least 98.2% of its net capital gains realized, computed for any one year period ending October 31.

In the future, the Funds may be limited by provisions of the SBIC Act and SBA regulations governing SBICs from making certain distributions to FIC that may be necessary to enable FIC to make the minimum distributions required to maintain the tax treatment of a RIC.

The Company has certain wholly-owned taxable subsidiaries (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"), each of which generally holds one or more of the Company's portfolio investments listed on the consolidated schedules of investments. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated for financial reporting purposes, such that the Company's consolidated financial statements reflect the Company's investment in the portfolio company investments owned by the Taxable Subsidiaries. The purpose of the Taxable Subsidiaries is to permit the Company to hold equity investments in portfolio companies that are taxed as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes (such as entities organized as limited liability companies ("LLCs") or other forms of pass through entities) while complying with the "source-of-income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with the Company for U.S. federal corporate income tax purposes, and each Taxable Subsidiary will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its taxable income. Any such income or expense is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations.

U.S. federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, and as a result, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized under GAAP. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences may arise as a result of, among other items, a difference in the book and tax basis of certain assets and nondeductible federal income taxes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

ASC Topic 740 — *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740") provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be respected by the applicable tax authorities. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits included in the income tax provision, if any. There were no material uncertain income tax positions at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021. The Company's tax returns are generally subject to examination by U.S. federal and most state tax authorities for a period of three years from the date the respective returns are filed, and, accordingly, the Company's 2018 through 2020 tax years remain subject to examination.

Dividends to stockholders: Dividends to stockholders are recorded on the record date with respect to such distributions. The amount, if any, to be distributed to stockholders, is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, may be distributed at least annually, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

The determination of the tax attributes for the Company's distributions is made annually, and is based upon the Company's taxable income and distributions paid to its stockholders for the full year. Ordinary dividend distributions from a RIC do not qualify for the preferential tax rate on qualified dividend income from domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations, except to the extent that the RIC received the income in the form of qualifying dividends from domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations. The tax characterization of the Company's distributions generally includes both ordinary income and capital gains but may also include qualified dividends or return of capital.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for the reinvestment of dividends on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder has elected to receive dividends in cash. As a result, if the Company declares a cash dividend, the Company's stockholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP at least two days prior to the dividend payment date will have their cash dividend automatically reinvested into additional shares of the Company's common stock. The Company has the option to satisfy the share requirements of the DRIP through the issuance of new shares of common stock or through open market purchases of common stock by the DRIP plan administrator. Newly issued shares are valued based upon the final closing price of the Company's common stock on a date determined by the Board. Shares purchased in the open market to satisfy the DRIP requirements will be valued based upon the average price of the applicable shares purchased by the DRIP plan administrator before any associated brokerage or other costs. See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements regarding dividend declarations and distributions.

Earnings and net asset value per share: The earnings per share calculations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, are computed utilizing the weighted average shares outstanding for the period. Net asset value per share is calculated using the number of shares outstanding as of the end of the period.

Stock Repurchase Program: The Company has an open market stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program") under which the Company may acquire up to \$5,000 of its outstanding common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, the Company may, but is not obligated to, repurchase outstanding common stock in the open market from time to time provided that the Company complies with the prohibitions under its insider trading policies and the requirements of Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), including certain price, market value and timing constraints. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by the Company's management, in its discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, capital availability, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other corporate considerations. On November 1, 2021, the Board extended the Stock Repurchase Program through December 31, 2022, or until the approved dollar amount has been used to repurchase shares. The Stock Repurchase Program does not require the Company to repurchase any specific number of shares and the Company cannot assure that any shares will be repurchased under the Stock Repurchase Program. The Stock Repurchase Program may be suspended, extended, modified or discontinued at any time. The Company did not make any repurchases of common stock during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. Refer to Note 8 for additional information concerning stock repurchases.

Recent accounting pronouncement:

In June 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2022-03, "Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions (Topic 820)," which clarifies that a contractual sale restriction prohibiting the sale of an equity security is a characteristic of the reporting entity holding the equity security and is not included in the equity security's unit of account. Accordingly, an entity should not consider the contractual sale restriction when measuring the equity security's fair value. In addition, ASU No. 2022-03 prohibits an entity from recognizing a contractual sale restriction as a separate unit of account. ASU No. 2022-03's amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASU No. 2022-03 on its consolidated financial statements.

SEC Regulation S-K Update:

In November 2020, the SEC issued a final rule that modernized and simplifies Management's Discussion and Analysis and certain financial disclosure requirements in Regulation S-K (the "Amendments"). Specifically, the Amendments: (i) eliminate Item 301 of Regulation S-K (Selected Financial Data); (ii) simplify Item 302 of Regulation S-K (Supplementary Financial Information); and (iii) amend certain aspects of Item 303 of Regulation S-K (Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations). The Amendments became effective on February 10, 2021 and compliance was required for the registrants' fiscal year ending on or after August 9, 2021. The Company adopted the Amendments on the effective date which did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Note 3. Portfolio Company Investments

The Company's portfolio investments principally consist of secured and unsecured debt, equity warrants and direct equity investments primarily in privately held companies. The debt investments may or may not be secured by either a first or second lien on the assets of the portfolio company. The debt investments generally bear interest at fixed rates or variable rates, and generally mature between five and seven years from the original investment. In connection with a debt investment, the Company also may receive nominally priced equity warrants and/or make a direct equity investment in the portfolio company. The Company's warrants or equity investments may be investments in a holding company related to the portfolio company. In addition, the Company periodically makes equity investments in its portfolio companies through Taxable Subsidiaries. In both situations, the investment is generally reported under the name of the operating company on the consolidated schedules of investments.

As of June 30, 2022, the Company had active investments in 73 portfolio companies and residual investments in twelve portfolio companies that have sold their underlying operations. The aggregate fair value of the total portfolio was \$810,520 and the weighted average effective yield on the Company's debt investments was 11.9% as of such date. As of June 30, 2022, the Company held equity investments in 80.0% of its portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was 3.7%.

As of December 31, 2021, the Company had active investments in 70 portfolio companies and residual investments in eight portfolio companies that have sold their underlying operations. The aggregate fair value of the total portfolio was \$719,124 and the weighted average effective yield on the Company's debt investments was 12.3% as of such date. As of December 31, 2021, the Company held equity investments in 82.1% of its portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was 4.7%.

The weighted average yield of the Company's debt investments is not the same as a return on investment for its stockholders but, rather, relates to a portion of the Company's investment portfolio and is calculated before the payment of all of the Company's and its subsidiaries' fees and expenses. The weighted average yields were computed using the effective interest rates for debt investments at cost as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, including accretion of OID and debt investment origination fees, but excluding investments on non-accrual status and investments recorded as a secured borrowing, if any.

Purchases of debt and equity investments for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$160,098 and \$167,349, respectively. Proceeds from sales and repayments, including principal, return of capital distributions and realized gains, of portfolio investments for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$68,008 and \$191,560, respectively.

Investments by type with corresponding percentage of total portfolio investments consisted of the following:

		Fair V	alue				Co	st		
	 June 30,			December 3	1,	June 30,			Decembe	r 31,
	2022			2021		2022			2021	
First Lien Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$ 432,549	53.4 %	\$	354,922	49.4 %	\$ 430,554	58.2 %	\$	353,306	56.8 %
Second Lien Debt	168,547	20.8		158,815	22.1	182,167	24.6		168,573	27.1
Subordinated Debt	68,508	8.4		36,064	5.0	68,385	9.2		35,995	5.8
Equity	137,735	17.0		166,119	23.1	55,285	7.5		60,589	9.8
Warrants	3,181	0.4		3,204	0.4	3,323	0.5		3,323	0.5
Total	\$ 810,520	100.0 %	\$	719,124	100.0 %	\$ 739,714	100.0 %	\$	621,786	100.0 %

(1) Includes unitranche investments, which account for 41.7% and 45.5% of our portfolio on a fair value and cost basis as of June 30, 2022, respectively. Includes unitranche investments, which account for 40.2% and 46.3% of our portfolio on a fair value and cost basis as of December 31, 2021, respectively.

All investments made by the Company as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were made in portfolio companies headquartered in the U.S. The following table shows portfolio composition by geographic region at fair value and cost and as a percentage of total investments. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which may not be indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

		Fair Val	lue				Co	st		
	June 3	0,		December	r 31,	 June 3	0,		Decemb	er 31,
	2022			2021		2022			202	1
Midwest	\$ 189,858	23.4 %	\$	157,222	21.9 %	\$ 124,377	16.8 %	\$	89,865	14.5 %
Southeast	237,269	29.3		219,988	30.6	238,478	32.2		197,380	31.7
Northeast	133,516	16.5		126,569	17.6	133,162	18.0		127,809	20.6
West	119,820	14.8		105,918	14.7	121,869	16.5		100,098	16.1
Southwest	 130,057	16.0		109,427	15.2	 121,828	16.5		106,634	17.1
Total	\$ 810,520	100.0 %	\$	719,124	100.0 %	\$ 739,714	100.0 %	\$	621,786	100.0 %

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

(in thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following table shows portfolio composition by type and by geographic region at fair value as a percentage of net assets.

	By Type			By Geographic Region	
	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021		June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021
First Lien Debt	89.3 %	72.8 %	Midwest	39.2 %	32.2 %
Second Lien Debt	34.8	32.6	Southeast	49.0	45.1
Subordinated Debt	14.2	7.4	Northeast	27.6	26.0
Equity	28.5	34.0	West	24.8	21.7
Warrants	0.7	0.6	Southwest	26.9	22.4
Total	167.5 %	147.4 %	Total	167.5 %	147.4 %

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company had no portfolio company investments that represented more than 10% of the total investment portfolio on a fair value or cost basis. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company's investment in Pfanstiehl, Inc. totaled \$61,274 and \$57,639 or 6.7% and 6.4% of total assets, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, the Company had debt investments in three portfolio companies on non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had a debt investment in one portfolio company on non-accrual status.

	June 3	30, 2022		Decemb	er 31, 20	21
	Fair			Fair		
Portfolio Company	Value		Cost	Value		Cost
EBL, LLC (EbLens)	\$ 5,588	\$	9,337	\$ 	(1) \$	(1)
US GreenFiber, LLC	_		5,223	_	(2)	5,223 (2)
K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.)	 2,188		2,368	 	(1)	(1)
Total	\$ 7,776	\$	16,928	\$ _	\$	5,223

- Portfolio company debt investment was not on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2021.
- Portfolio company was on PIK-only non-accrual status at December 31, 2021, meaning the Company has ceased recognizing PIK interest income on the investment.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances To Affiliates

The table below represents the fair value of control and affiliate investments as of December 31, 2021 and any additions and reductions made to such investments during the six months ended June 30, 2022, the ending fair value as of June 30, 2022, and the total investment income earned on such investments during the period.

														SE	x Months E	naea June	30, 2022				
Portfolio Company (1) Control Investments	June 30 Principal - Debt Inv	Amount		ember 31, 2021 iir Value	Gross A	\dditions	Gross	Reductions	30, 2022 ir Value	G	tealized ains sses) (4)	Un	Change in realized reciation preciation		erest come	kind l	nent-in- Interest come	Divid Inc	dend ome	Fee In	come
Hilco Plastics Holdings, LLC (dba Hilco Technologies)	\$	_	s	_	\$		\$		\$ _	\$	_	s	_	s	-	\$	_	\$		s	_
Mesa Line Services, LLC		_		2,151		295		(2,446)	-		296		(2,151)		-		-		_		_
US GreenFiber, LLC		5,226		-		-		_	_		_		-		-		-		_		_
Total Control Investments	\$	5,226	\$	2,151	\$	295	\$	(2,446)	\$	\$	296	\$	(2,151)	\$		\$		\$		\$	-
Affiliate Investments																					
Applegate Greenfiber Intermediate Inc. (fka US GreenFiber, LLC)	\$	9,602	s	22,405	\$	12,803	\$	(12,803)	\$ 22,405	\$	_	\$	_	\$	483	\$	_	\$	_	s	_
FAR Research Inc.		_		28		_		_	28		_		_		_		_		_		_
Medsurant Holdings, LLC		_		3,662		-		(426)	3,236		_		(426)		-		_		_		-
Mirage Trailers LLC		-		10,675		355		(11,030)	-		324		(1,693)		248		29		-		132
Pfanstiehl, Inc.		_		57,639		3,635		_	61,274		_		3,635		_		_		_		_
Pinnergy, Ltd. (5)		_		21,178		15,300		(36,478)	-		15,300		(18,178)		_		_		656		_
Spectra A&D Acquisition, Inc. (fka FDS Avionics Corp.)		15,000		18,359		2,010		(4,424)	15,945		_		(4,414)		810		_		_		165
Steward Holding LLC (dba Steward Advanced Materials)				3,338		148			3,486				148				1		69		
Total Affiliate Investments	\$	24,602	\$	137,284	\$	34,251	\$	(65,161)	\$ 106,374	\$	15,624	\$	(20,928)	\$	1,541	\$	30	\$	725	\$	297

- The investment type, industry, ownership detail for equity investments, and if the investment is income producing is disclosed in the consolidated schedule of investments.
- Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments, accrued PIK interest and PIK dividend income, accretion of OID and origination fees, and net unrealized appreciation recognized during the period. Gross additions also include transfers of portfolio companies into the control or affiliate classification during the period, as applicable.
- Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal repayments or sales and net unrealized (depreciation) recognized during the period. Gross
- reductions also include transfers of portfolio companies out of the control or affiliate classification during the period, as applicable.

 The schedule does not reflect realized gains or losses on escrow receivables for investments which were previously exited and were not held during the period presented. Gains and losses on escrow receivables are classified in the consolidated statements of operations according to the control classification at the time the investment was exited. Escrow receivables are presented in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.
- Portfolio company was transferred to Non-control/Non-affiliate investments from Affiliate investments during the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

The table below represents the fair value of control and affiliate investments as of December 31, 2020 and any additions and reductions made to such investments during the year ended December 31, 2021, including the total investment income earned on such investments during the period.

								Teal Ended Ended December 31, 2021											
Portfolio Company (1)	December Principal Debt Inv	r 31, 2021 Amount - vestments	ber 31, 2020 ir Value	Gross	Additions (2)	Gross	Reductions	3	ecember 1, 2021 air Value	Net Gain	Realized is (I ₂ osses)	Uni	change in realized reciation reciation)	terest icome	kind	nent-in- Interest icome	idend come	Fee I	ncome
Control Investments																			
Hilco Plastics Holdings, LLC (dba Hilco Technologies) ⁽⁶⁾	\$	_	\$ _	\$	1,577	\$	(1,577)	\$	_	\$	(881)	\$	_	\$ 308	\$	_	\$ 568	\$	_
Mesa Line Services, LLC (6)		_	_		32,708		(30,557)		2,151		20,445		2,150	951		903	_		1,472
Spectra A&D Acquisition, Inc. (fka FDS Avionics Corp.) ⁽⁵⁾		_	7,391		1,986		(9,377)		_		957		1,028	90		_	_		400
US GreenFiber, LLC		5,226	20,862		5,214		(26,076)		_		_		(3,144)	2,386		1,214	_		_
Total Control Investments	\$	5,226	\$ 28,253	\$	41,485	\$	(67,587)	\$	2,151	\$	20,521	\$	34	\$ 3,735	\$	2,117	\$ 568	\$	1,872
Affiliate Investments																			
Applegate Greenfiber Intermediate Inc. (fka US GreenFiber, LLC)	\$	9,602	\$ -	\$	22,405	\$	_	\$	22,405	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_
FAR Research Inc.		_	28		_		_		28		_		_	_		_	_		_
Fiber Materials, Inc.		_	41		94		(135)		-		94		(42)	_		_	_		_
Medsurant Holdings, LLC		_	10,960		733		(8,031)		3,662		_		687	331		_	_		91
Mirage Trailers LLC		6,705	6,494		4,225		(44)		10,675		_		3,871	761		338	110		_
Pfanstiehl, Inc.		_	33,505		24,134		_		57,639		_		24,135	_		_	1,062		_
Pinnergy, Ltd.		_	20,589		589		_		21,178		_		589	_		_	_		_
Spectra A&D Acquisition, Inc. (fka FDS Avionics Corp.) ⁽⁵⁾		13,000	_		18,452		(93)		18,359		_		1,626	1,142		_	_		294
Steward Holding LLC (dba Steward Advanced Materials)		_	9,777		1,373		(7,812)		3,338		_		1,341	461		30	_		_
Total Affiliate Investments	\$	29,307	\$ 81,394	\$	72,005	\$	(16,115)	\$	137,284	\$	94	\$	32,207	\$ 2,695	\$	368	\$ 1,172	\$	385

- The investment type, industry, ownership detail for equity investments, and if the investment is income producing is disclosed in the consolidated schedule of investments. Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments, accrued PIK interest and PIK dividend income, accretion of OID and origination fees, and net unrealized appreciation recognized during the period. Gross additions also include transfers of portfolio companies into the control or affiliate classification during the period, as applicable.
- Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal repayments or sales and net unrealized (depreciation) recognized during the period. Gross reductions also include transfers of portfolio companies out of the control or affiliate classification during the period, as applicable.
- The schedule does not reflect realized gains or losses on escrow receivables for investments which were previously exited and were not held during the period presented. Gains and losses on escrow receivables are classified in the consolidated statements of operations according to the control classification at the time the investment was exited. Escrow receivables are presented in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.
- Portfolio company was transferred to Affiliate investments from Control investments during the year ended December 31, 2021.
- Portfolio company was transferred to Control investments from Non-control/Non-affiliate investments during the year ended December 31, 2021.

Note 4. Fair Value Measurements

Investments

The Board has established and documented processes and methodologies for determining the fair values of portfolio company investments on a recurring basis in accordance with ASC Topic 820 and consistent with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Fair value is the price, determined at the measurement date, that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available or reliable, valuation techniques described below are applied. Under ASC Topic 820, portfolio investments recorded at fair value in the consolidated financial statements are classified within the fair value hierarchy based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value, as defined below:

Level 1 — Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets as of the measurement date.

Level 2 — Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, or that are quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active and inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term, if applicable, of the investment.

Level 3 — Inputs include those that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

An investment's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's investment portfolio is comprised entirely of debt and equity securities of privately held companies for which quoted prices falling within the categories of Level 1 and Level 2 inputs are not available. Therefore, the Company values all of its portfolio investments at fair value, as determined in good faith by the Board, using Level 3 inputs. The degree of judgment exercised by the Board in determining fair value is greatest for investments classified as Level 3 inputs. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair values of investments that do not have readily available market values, the Board's estimate of fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed, and those differences may be material. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the amounts ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, the Board undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- the quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially evaluated and rated by the investment professionals of the Investment Advisor responsible for the portfolio investment;
- preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with the investment committee of the Investment Advisor;
- the Board engages one or more independent valuation firm(s) to conduct independent appraisals of a selection of our portfolio investments for which market quotations are not readily available. Each portfolio company investment is generally appraised by the valuation firm(s) at least once every calendar year and each new portfolio company investment is appraised at least once in the twelve-month period following the initial investment. In certain instances, the Company may determine that it is not cost-effective, and as a result it is not in the Company's stockholders' best interest, to request the independent appraisal of certain portfolio company investments. Such instances include, but are not limited to, situations where the Company determines that the fair value of the portfolio company investment is relatively insignificant to the fair value of the total portfolio.
- the audit committee of the Board reviews the preliminary valuations of the Investment Advisor and of the independent valuation firm(s) and responds and supplements the valuation recommendations to reflect any comments; and
- the Board discusses these valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith, based on the input of the Investment Advisor, the independent valuation firm(s) and the audit committee.

In making the good faith determination of the value of portfolio investments, the Board starts with the cost basis of the security. The transaction price is typically the best estimate of fair value at inception. When evidence supports a subsequent change to the carrying value from the original transaction price, adjustments are made to reflect the expected exit values.

Consistent with the policies and methodologies adopted by the Board, the Company performs detailed valuations of its debt and equity investments, including an analysis on the Company's unfunded debt investment commitments, using both the market and income approaches as appropriate. Under the market approach, the Company typically uses the enterprise value methodology to determine the fair value of an investment. There is no one methodology to estimate enterprise value and, in fact, for any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally best expressed as a range of values, from which the Company derives a single estimate of enterprise value. Under the income approach, the Company typically prepares and analyzes discounted cash flow models to estimate the present value of future cash flows of either an individual debt investment or of the underlying portfolio company itself.

The Company evaluates investments in portfolio companies using the most recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts. The Company also consults with the portfolio company's senior management to obtain further updates on the portfolio company's performance, including information such as industry trends, new product development and other operational issues.

For the Company's debt investments, the primary valuation technique used to estimate the fair value is the discounted cash flow method. However, if there is deterioration in credit quality or a debt investment is in workout status, the Company may consider other methods in determining the fair value, including the value attributable to the debt investment from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would be received in a liquidation analysis. The Company's discounted cash flow models estimate a range of fair values by applying an appropriate discount rate to the future cash flow streams of its debt investments, based on future interest and principal payments as set forth in the associated debt investment agreements. The Company prepares a weighted average cost of capital for use in the discounted cash flow model for each investment, based on factors including, but not limited to: current pricing and credit metrics for similar proposed or executed investment transactions of private companies; the portfolio company's historical financial results and outlook; and the portfolio company's current leverage and credit quality as compared to leverage and credit quality as of the date the investment was made. The Company may also consider the following factors when determining the fair value of debt investments: the portfolio company's ability to make future scheduled payments; prepayment penalties and other fees; estimated remaining life; the nature and realizable value of any collateral securing such debt investment; and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets that generally may affect the price at which similar investments may be made. The Company estimates the remaining life of its debt investments to generally be the legal maturity date of the instrument, as the Company generally intends to hold its debt investments to maturity. However, if the Company has information available to it that the debt investment is expected to be repaid in the near term, it would use

For the Company's equity investments, including equity and warrants, the Company generally uses a market approach, including valuation methodologies consistent with industry practice, to estimate the enterprise value of portfolio companies. Typically, the enterprise value of a private company is based on multiples of EBITDA, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the Company analyzes various factors consistent with industry practice, including but not limited to original transaction multiples, the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results, applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and leverage levels, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, and comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public.

The Company may also utilize an income approach when estimating the fair value of its equity securities, either as a primary methodology if consistent with industry practice or if the market approach is otherwise not applicable, or as a supporting methodology to corroborate the fair value ranges determined by the market approach. The Company typically prepares and analyzes discounted cash flow models based on projections of the future free cash flows (or earnings) of the portfolio company. The Company considers various factors, including, but not limited to, the portfolio company's projected financial results, applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and leverage levels, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, and comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public.

The Company reviews the fair value hierarchy classifications on a quarterly basis. Reclassifications impacting Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy are reported as transfers in or out of the Level 3 category as of the beginning of the quarter in which the reclassifications occur. There were no transfers among Levels 1, 2, and 3 during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

The following tables present a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for fair valued investments measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	1	First Lien	Second Lien	Subordinated				
		Debt	Debt	Debt	Equity	1	Warrants	Total
Balance, December 31, 2020	\$	187,353	\$ 332,154	\$ 107,911	\$ 112,836	\$	2,615	\$ 742,869
Net realized gains (losses) on investments		-	-	_	5,366		-	5,366
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		(2,387)	(3,479)	(125)	21,876		799	16,684
Purchase of investments		132,900	11,500	16,001	6,948		_	167,349
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments		(32,568)	(135,048)	(24,039)	95		_	(191,560)
Interest and dividend income paid-in-kind		40	1,974	58	105		_	2,177
Proceeds from loan origination fees		(1,038)	(54)	(79)	_		_	(1,171)
Accretion of loan origination fees		711	301	127	_		_	1,139
Accretion of original issue discount		-	605	_	_		_	605
Balance, June 30, 2021	\$	285,011	\$ 207,953	\$ 99,854	\$ 147,226	\$	3,414	\$ 743,458
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$	354,922	\$ 158,815	\$ 36,064	\$ 165,762	\$	3,204	\$ 718,767
Net realized gains (losses) on investments		_	_	_	25,176		_	25,176
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		379	(3,862)	54	(23,048)		(23)	(26,500)
Purchase of investments		91,247	31,895	32,471	4,485		_	160,098
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments		(14,312)	(18,731)	-	(34,965)		_	(68,008)
Interest and dividend income paid-in-kind		366	409	139	-		_	914
Proceeds from loan origination fees		(669)	(115)	(239)	_		_	(1,023)
Accretion of loan origination fees		606	86	19	_		_	711
Accretion of original issue discount		10	50	_				60
Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	432,549	\$ 168,547	\$ 68,508	\$ 137,410	\$	3,181	\$ 810,195

Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) of \$(5,656) and (2,974) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, was attributable to Level 3 investments held at June 30, 2022, respectively. Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) of \$14,214 and 16,349 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively, was attributable to Level 3 investments held at June 30, 2021.

The following tables summarize the significant unobservable inputs by valuation technique used to determine the fair value of the Company's Level 3 debt and equity investments as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021. The tables are not intended to be all-inclusive, but instead capture the significant unobservable inputs relevant to the Company's determination of fair values.

	r Value at e 30, 2022	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Inputs	Range (weighted average) ⁽¹⁾
Debt investments:				
First Lien Debt	\$ 405,024	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	4.9% - 21.5% (12.6%)
	11,000	Enterprise value	Asset Coverage	1.3x - 1.3x (1.3x)
	16,525	Enterprise value	Revenue multiples	2.5x - 4.6x (3.4x)
Second Lien Debt	160,770	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	8.0% - 17.3% (12.1%)
	5,589	Enterprise value	EBITDA multiples	3.8x - 3.8x (3.8x)
	2,188	Enterprise value	Asset Coverage	0.9x - 0.9x (0.9x)
Subordinated Debt	68,508	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	7.3% - 13.5% (10.8%)
Equity investments:				
Equity	127,959	Enterprise value	EBITDA multiples	3.3x - 16.0x (7.5x)
	9,451	Enterprise value	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 8.8x (6.2x)
Warrants	3,014	Enterprise value	EBITDA multiples	4.5x - 6.0x (5.7x)
	167	Enterprise value	Revenue multiples	4.5x - 4.5x (4.5x)

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

	 r Value at ıber 31, 2021	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Inputs	Range (weighted average) ⁽¹⁾
Debt investments:				
First Lien Debt	\$ 335,022	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	4.0% - 21.6% (12.2%)
	11,000	Enterprise value	Asset Coverage	1.2x - 1.2x (1.2x)
	8,900	Enterprise value	Revenue multiples	4.5x - 4.5x (4.5x)
Second Lien Debt	144,541	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	7.8% - 25.0% (14.4%)
	14,274	Enterprise value	Asset Coverage	1.0x - 1.4x (1.4x)
Subordinated Debt	36,064	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	10.0% - 13.5% (11.1%)
Equity investments:				
Equity	162,681	Enterprise value	EBITDA multiples	3.5x - 23.8x (8.2x)
-	3,081	Enterprise value	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 9.3x (6.2x)
		-	-	
Warrants	3,075	Enterprise value	EBITDA multiples	4.5x - 6.0x (5.9x)
	129	Enterprise value	Revenue multiples	4.5x - 4.5x (4.5x)

⁽¹⁾ Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

The significant unobservable input used in determining the fair value under the discounted cash flow technique is the weighted average cost of capital of each security. Significant increases (or decreases) in this input would likely result in significantly lower (or higher) fair value estimates.

The significant unobservable inputs used in determining fair value under the enterprise value technique are revenue and EBITDA multiples, as well as asset coverage. Significant increases (or decreases) in these inputs could result in significantly higher (or lower) fair value estimates.

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

(in thousands, except shares and per share data)

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. The Company believes that the carrying amounts of its other financial instruments such as cash and cash equivalents, interest receivable and accounts payable and other liabilities approximate the fair value of such items due to the short maturity of such instruments. The Company's borrowings under the Credit Facility (as defined in Note 6), the SBA debentures, and the Notes (as defined in Note 6) are recorded at their respective carrying values.

The following tables summarize the carrying value and fair value of the Company's debt obligations as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

		June 30), 2022 ⁽	(5)		December	31, 20	021 ⁽⁵⁾
	Car	ryi ң g Value	Fa	air Value	Car	ryiṇg Value	F	air Value
SBA debentures (2)	\$	128,500	\$	128,500	\$	107,000	\$	107,000
Credit Facility borrowings (3)		_		_		_		_
January 2026 Notes (4)		125,000		125,230		125,000		125,258
November 2026 Notes (4)		125,000		125,155		125,000		125,171
Total	\$	378,500	\$	378,885	\$	357,000	\$	357,429

- Carrying value represents the outstanding principal balance of the debt obligation.
- The fair value of the SBA debentures is estimated by discounting the remaining payments using current market rates for similar instruments and considering such factors as the legal maturity date and the ability of market participants to prepay the debentures, which are Level 3 inputs under ASC Topic 820.

 The fair value of borrowings under the Credit Facility, if valued under ASC Topic 820, are based on a market yield approach and current interest rates, which are Level 3 inputs to the
- The fair value of the January 2026 Notes (as defined in Note 6) and the November 2026 Notes (as defined in Note 6) are estimated by discounting the remaining payments using current market rates for similar instruments and considering such factors as the legal maturity date, which are Level 3 inputs under ASC Topic 820.
- Totals exclude \$17,263 and \$17,637 of Secured Borrowings as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

The following table summarizes the inputs used to value the Company's debt obligations if measured at fair value as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

	Fair	Value	
Valuation Inputs	June 30, 2022	De	ecember 31, 2021
Level 1	\$ _	\$	_
Level 2	_		_
Level 3	378,885		357,429
Total	\$ 378,885	\$	357,429

Note 5. Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement: The Company has entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement with the Investment Advisor. On June 9, 2022, the Board approved the renewal of the Investment Advisory Agreement for the period beginning June 20, 2022, through June 20, 2023. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement and subject to the overall supervision of the Board, the Investment Advisor provides investment advisory services to the Company. For providing these services, the Investment Advisor receives a fee, consisting of two components — a base management fee and an incentive fee.

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.75% based on the average value of total assets (other than cash or cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed amounts) at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters. The Board of Directors accepted a voluntary, non-contractual, and unconditional waiver from the Investment Advisor to exclude any investments recorded as secured borrowings as defined under GAAP from the base management fee payable as of June 30, 2022. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears. The base management fee under the Investment Advisory Agreement was \$3,618 and \$6,961 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively, and \$3,215 and \$6,391 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively. The base management fee waiver was \$76 and \$152 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively. The base management fee waiver was \$29 and \$29 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the base management fee payable (net of the base management fee waiver) was \$3,542 and \$3,135, respectively.

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for the quarter. Pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies but excluding fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, any expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (defined below) and any interest expense and dividends paid on any outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee and excise taxes on realized gains). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as market discount, original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK income, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero-coupon securities), accrued income the Company has not yet received in cash. The Investment Advisor is not under any obligation to reimburse the Company for any part of the incentive fee it receives that was based on accrued interest that the Company never collects.

Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, taxes associated with such realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that the Company may pay an incentive fee in a quarter where the Company incurs a loss. For example, if the Company generates pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate (as defined below) for a quarter, the Company will pay the applicable incentive fee even if the Company has incurred a loss in that quarter due to a net loss on investments.

Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a fixed "hurdle rate" of 2.0% per quarter. If market interest rates rise, the Company may be able to invest funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which would increase the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income and make it easier for the Investment Advisor to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an incentive fee based on such net investment income.

The Company pays the Investment Advisor an incentive fee with respect to pre-incentive fee net investment income in each calendar quarter as follows:

- no incentive fee in any calendar quarter in which the pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate of 2.0%;
- 100.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.5% in any calendar quarter. This portion of the pre-incentive fee net investment income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.5%) is referred to as the "catch-up" provision. The catch-up is meant to provide the Investment Advisor with 20.0% of the pre-incentive fee net investment income as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeds 2.5% in any calendar quarter; and
- 20.0% of the amount of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.5% in any calendar quarter.

The sum of the calculations above equals the income incentive fee. The income incentive fee is appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the calendar quarter. The income incentive fee was \$1,183 and \$2,236 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively, and \$2,550 and \$5,219 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the income incentive fee payable was \$1,183 and \$2,622, respectively.

The second part of the incentive fee is a capital gains incentive fee that is determined and paid in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date), and equals 20.0% of the net capital gains as of the end of the fiscal year. In determining the capital gains incentive fee to be paid in cash to the Investment Advisor, the Company calculates the cumulative aggregate realized capital gains and losses since the Formation Transactions (realized capital gains and losses include realized gains and losses on investments, net of income tax provision from realized gains on investments, and realized losses on extinguishment of debt), and the aggregate unrealized capital depreciation on investments as of the date of the calculation. At the end of the applicable year, the amount of capital gains that serves as the basis for the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee to be paid equals the cumulative aggregate realized capital gains on investments, less cumulative aggregate realized capital losses on investments, less aggregate unrealized capital depreciation on investments, and less cumulative aggregate realized losses on extinguishment of debt. If this number is positive at the end of such year, then the capital gains incentive fee to be paid in cash for such year equals 20.0% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of any capital gains incentive fees paid in all prior years. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the capital gains incentive fee payable in cash was \$3,338 and \$6,136, respectively (as cumulative aggregate realized capital gains and losses on investments plus aggregate unrealized capital depreciation on investments plus realized losses on extinguishment of debt was negative as of each period). The aggregate amount of capital gains incentive fees paid from the IPO through June 30, 2022 was \$6,484.

In addition, the Company accrues, but does not pay in cash, a capital gains incentive fee in connection with any unrealized capital appreciation on investments, as applicable. If, on a cumulative basis, the sum of (i) net realized gains/(losses) on investments plus (ii) net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investments plus (iii) realized losses on extinguishment of debt decreases during a period, the Company will reverse any excess capital gains incentive fee previously accrued such that the amount of capital gains incentive fee accrued is no more than 20.0% of the sum of (i) net realized gains/(losses) on investments plus (ii) net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investments plus (iii) realized losses on extinguishment of debt. The capital gains incentive fee accrued (reversed) during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 was \$(605) and \$(335), respectively, and \$3,883 and \$3,974 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the accrued capital gains incentive fee payable was \$22,756 and \$29,227, respectively.

Unless terminated earlier as described below, the Investment Advisory Agreement will continue in effect from year to year if approved annually by the Board or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the Company's outstanding voting securities, and, in either case, if also approved by a majority of the directors who are not "interested persons" of the Company, as such term is defined under Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act (the "Independent Directors"). The Investment Advisory Agreement automatically terminates in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act, by the Investment Advisor and may be terminated by either party without penalty upon not less than 60 days' written notice to the other. The holders of a majority of the Company's outstanding voting securities may also terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement without penalty.

Administration Agreement: The Company also entered into an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") with the Investment Advisor. On June 9, 2022, the Board approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for the period beginning June 20, 2022, through June 20, 2023. Under the Administration Agreement, the Investment Advisor furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides clerical, bookkeeping, and record keeping services at such facilities and provides the Company with other administrative services necessary to conduct its day-to-day operations. The Company reimburses the Investment Advisor for the allocable portion of overhead expenses incurred in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and the Company's allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. Under the Administration Agreement, the Investment Advisor also provides managerial assistance to those portfolio companies on the Company's behalf to those portfolio companies that have accepted the Company's offer to provide such assistance and the Company reimburses the Investment Advisor for fees and expenses incurred with providing such services. In addition, the Company reimburses the Investment Advisor for fees and expenses incurred while performing due diligence on the Company's prospective portfolio companies, including "dead deal" expenses. Under the Administration Agreement, administrative service expenses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 were \$510 and \$932, respectively, and \$430 and \$843 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the accrued administrative service expense payable was \$760 and \$634, respectively.

Fidus Equity Fund I, L.P.: On February 25, 2020, the Company entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement (the "Agreement") with Fidus Equity Fund I, L.P. ("FEF I"). Pursuant to the Agreement, the Company will serve as the General Partner of FEF I. Owned by third-party investors, FEF I was formed to purchase 50% of select equity investments from the Company. The Company will not receive any fees from FEF I for any services provided in its capacity as the General Partner of FEF I.

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

(in thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 6. Debt

Revolving Credit Facility: On June 16, 2014, FIC entered into a senior secured revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement" and the senior secured revolving credit facility, the "Credit Facility") with ING Capital LLC ("ING"), as the administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender. The Credit Facility is secured by certain portfolio investments held by the Company, but portfolio investments held by the Funds are not collateral for the Credit Facility. On April 24, 2019, the Company entered into an Amended & Restated Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Amended Credit Agreement") among the Company, as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and ING Capital LLC, as administrative agent. The Amended Credit Agreement amends, restates, and replaces the Credit Agreement. On June 26, 2020, the Company amended the Amended Credit Agreement, but the material terms were unchanged. Among other revisions, the amendment to the Amended Credit Agreement modifies certain covenants therein, including to amend the minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio to be 2.25 to 1.00 for the four quarter period ending on June 30, 2020, 2.00 to 1.00 for the four quarter periods ending on each of September 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020, and 1.75 to 1.00 for each four quarter period ending at the end of each quarter thereafter.

Under the Amended Credit Agreement, (i) revolving commitments by lenders were increased from \$90,000 to \$100,000, with an accordion feature that allows for an increase in total commitments up to \$250,000, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions at the time of any such future increase, (ii) the maturity date of the Credit Facility was extended from June 16, 2019 to April 24, 2023, and (iii) borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, at our election, at a rate per annum equal to (a) 3.00% (or 2.75% if certain conditions are satisfied, including if (x) no equity interests are included in the borrowing base, (y) the contribution to the borrowing base of eligible portfolio investments that are performing first lien bank loans is greater than or equal to 35%, and (z) the contribution to the borrowing base of eligible portfolio investments that are performing first lien bank loans, performing last out loans, or performing second lien loans is greater than or equal to 60%) plus the one, two, three or six month LIBOR rate, as applicable, or (b) 2.00% (or 1.75% if the above conditions are satisfied) plus the highest of (A) a prime rate, (B) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, (C) three month LIBOR plus 1.0%, and (D) zero. The Company pays a commitment fee that varies depending on the size of the unused portion of the Credit Facility: 3.00% per annum on the unused portion of the Credit Facility at or below 35% of the commitments and 0.50% per annum on any remaining unused portion of the Credit Facility between the total commitments and the 35% minimum utilization. The Amended Credit Agreement also modifies certain covenants in the Credit Facility, including to provide for a minimum asset coverage ratio of 2.00 to 1.00 (on a regulatory basis). The Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in all of our assets, excluding the assets of our SBIC subsidiaries.

Amounts available to borrow under the Credit Facility are subject to a minimum borrowing/collateral base that applies an advance rate to certain investments held by the Company, excluding investments held by the Funds. The Company is subject to limitations with respect to the investments securing the Credit Facility, including, but not limited to, restrictions on sector concentrations, loan size, payment frequency and status and collateral interests, as well as restrictions on portfolio company leverage, which may also affect the borrowing base and therefore amounts available to borrow.

The Company has made customary representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the documents governing the Credit Facility. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company was in compliance in all material respect with the terms of the Credit Facility.

SBA debentures: The Company uses debenture leverage provided through the SBA to fund a portion of its investment purchases.

Under the SBA debenture program, the SBA commits to purchase debentures issued by SBICs; such debentures have 10-year terms with the entire principal balance due at maturity and are guaranteed by the SBA. Interest on SBA debentures is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, approved and unused SBA debenture commitments were \$71,500 and \$63,000, respectively. The SBA may limit the amount that may be drawn each year under these commitments, and each issuance of leverage is conditioned on the Company's full compliance, as determined by the SBA, with the terms and conditions under SBA regulations.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company's issued and outstanding SBA debentures mature as follows:

	•	cept shares and per share data,		
Pooling	Maturity	Fixed	June 30,	December 31,
Date ⁽¹⁾	Date	Interest Rate	2022	2021
3/25/2015	3/1/2025	3.277 %	\$ 11,500	\$ 22,500
3/23/2016	3/1/2026	3.267	1,500	1,500
3/23/2016	3/1/2026	3.249	2,500	2,500
9/21/2016	9/1/2026	2.793	500	500
9/20/2017	9/1/2027	3.260	1,000	1,000
9/20/2017	9/1/2027	3.190	33,000	33,000
3/21/2018	3/1/2028	3.534	_	9,000
9/25/2019	9/1/2029	2.377	7,500	7,500
3/25/2020	3/1/2030	2.172	6,000	6,000
9/22/2021	9/1/2031	1.398	11,500	11,500
3/23/2022	3/1/2032	3.209	43,500	12,000
(2)	(2)	(2)	10,000	_
Total outstanding SBA debentures			\$ 128,500	\$ 107,000

- (1) The SBA has two scheduled pooling dates for debentures (in March and in September). Certain debentures funded during the reporting periods may not be pooled until the subsequent pooling date.
- (2) The Company issued \$10,000 in SBA debentures which will pool in September 2022. Until the pooling date, the debentures bear interest at a fixed rate interim interest rate of 1.86%. The Company expects the current interim interest rate will reset to a higher long-term fixed rate on the pooling date.

Notes: On February 2, 2018, the Company closed the public offering of approximately \$43,478 in aggregate principal amount of its 5.875% notes due 2023, or the "2023 Notes." On February 22, 2018, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$6,522 in aggregate principal of the 2023 Notes. The total net proceeds to the Company from the 2023 Notes, including the exercise of the underwriters' option, after deducting underwriting discounts of approximately \$1,500 and offering expenses of \$438, were approximately \$48,062. On January 19, 2021, the Company redeemed \$50,000 in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 2023 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$794.

On February 8, 2019, the Company closed the public offering of approximately \$60,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 6.000% notes due 2024, or the "February 2024 Notes". On February 19, 2019, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$9,000 in aggregate principal of the February 2024 Notes. The total net proceeds to the Company from the February 2024 Notes, including the exercise of the underwriters' option, after deducting underwriting discounts of approximately \$2,070 and estimated offering expenses of \$409, were approximately \$66,521. On February 16, 2021, the Company redeemed \$50,000 of the \$69,000 aggregate principal amount on the February 2024 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$1,081. On November 2, 2021, we fully redeemed the remaining \$19,000 in aggregate principal amount on the issued and outstanding February 2024 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$313.

On October 16, 2019, the Company closed the public offering of approximately \$55,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 5.375% notes due 2024, or the "November 2024 Notes" (collectively with the 2023 Notes and the February 2024 Notes, the "Public Notes"). On October 23, 2019, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$8,250 in aggregate principal of the November 2024 Notes. The total net proceeds to the Company from the November 2024 Notes, including the exercise of the underwriters' option, after deducting underwriting discounts of approximately \$1,898 and estimated offering expenses of \$300, were approximately \$61,053. On November 2, 2021, we fully redeemed \$63,250 in aggregate principal amount on the issued and outstanding November 2024 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$1,311.

On December 23, 2020, the Company closed the offering of \$125,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 4.75% notes due 2026, or the "January 2026 Notes". The total net proceeds to the Company from the January 2026 Notes after deducting underwriting discounts of \$2,500 and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$400, were approximately \$122,100. The January 2026 Notes will mature on January 31, 2026 and bear interest at a rate of 4.75%. The January 2026 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option subject to a make whole provision if redeemed more than three months prior to maturity and at par thereafter. Interest on the January 2026 Notes is payable on January 31 and July 31 of each year. The Company does not intend to list the January 2026 Notes on any securities exchange or automated dealer quotation system.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

On October 8, 2021, the Company closed the offering of \$125,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 3.50% notes due 2026, or the "November 2026 Notes" (collectively with the Public Notes and the January 2026 Notes, the "Notes"). The total net proceeds to the Company from the November 2026 Notes, based on a public offering price of 99.996% of par, after deducting underwriting discounts of \$2,505 and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$400, were approximately \$122,095. The November 2026 Notes will mature on November 15, 2026 and bear interest at a rate of 3.50%. The November 2026 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option subject to a make whole provision if redeemed more than three months prior to maturity and at par thereafter. Interest on the November 2026 Notes is payable on May 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning May 15, 2022. The Company does not intend to list the November 2026 Notes on any securities exchange or automated dealer quotation system.

Each of the Notes are unsecured obligations of the Company and rank pari passu with the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness; effectively subordinated to all of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness; and structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of its subsidiaries, financing vehicles, or similar facilities the Company may form in the future, with respect to claims on the assets of any such subsidiaries, financing vehicles, or similar facilities.

Secured Borrowing

As of June 30, 2022, the carrying value of secured borrowings totaled \$17,263 and the fair value of the associated loans included in investments was \$17,263. As of December 31, 2021, the carrying value of secured borrowings totaled \$17,637 and the fair value of the associated loans included in investments was \$17,522. These secured borrowings were created as a result of our completion of partial loan sales of certain unitranche loan assets that did not meet the definition of a "participating interest." As a result, sale treatment was not permitted and these partial loan sales were treated as secured borrowings. The weighted average interest rate on our secured borrowings was approximately 5.1% and 4.4% as of June 30, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, and December 31, 2021, the aggregate amount outstanding of the senior securities (including secured borrowings) issued by the Company was \$267,263 and \$267,637, respectively, for which our asset coverage was 281.1% and 282.2%, respectively. The SBA-guaranteed debentures are not subject to the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act as a result of exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC on June 30, 2014. The asset coverage ratio for a class of senior securities representing indebtedness is calculated as our consolidated total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, divided by total senior securities representing indebtedness.

Interest and Financing Expenses

Interest and fees related to the Company's debt for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 which are included in interest and financing expenses on the consolidated statements of operations, were as follows:

	Timee Montals Educa State 50, 2022								Timee Months Ended State 50, 2021										
	SBA bentures		Credit Facility	1	Secured Borrowings		Notes		Total	de	SBA ebentures		redit cility		cured owings		Notes		Total
Stated interest expense	\$ 911	\$	387	\$	229	\$	2,578	\$	4,105	\$	1,038	\$	371 \$		-		\$ 2,619		\$ 4,028
Amortization of deferred financing costs	144		113		-		277		534		140		113		-		281		534
Total interest and financing expenses	\$ 1,055	\$	500	\$	229	\$	2,855	\$	4,639	\$	1,178	\$	484 \$		-		\$ 2,900		\$ 4,562
	SBA debei	itures	Credi Facili	y y	Secured Borrowings		Notes	_	Total	_	SBA debenture		Credit Facility		cured rowings	N	lotes		Total
Stated interest expense	\$	1,650	\$	750	\$ 43	7 :	\$ 5,156	\$	7,993		5 2,17	1 5	733	S	-	\$	5,735	\$	8,639
Amortization of deferred financing costs		282		225		-	551		1,058		27	0	225		-		622		1,117
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	1,932	\$	975	\$ 43	7	\$ 5,707	\$	9,051	:	\$ 2,44	1 5	958	\$	-	\$	6,357	\$	9,756
Weighted average stated interest rate, period end		2.846 %		N/A	5.119	9 %	4.125 %	,	3.753 %	6	3.00	2 %	0.000 %		N/A		5.055 %		4.230 %
Unused commitment fee rate, period end		N/A		1.375 %	N/A	1	N/A		1.375 %	6	N/A	A	1.375 %		N/A		N/A		1.375 %

Realized Losses on Extinguishment of Debt

During the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company prepaid \$20,000 and \$19,200 of SBA debentures, respectively, which were scheduled to mature on dates ranging from 2025 to 2028 and 2025 to 2028, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, the Company redeemed \$50,000 of the issued and outstanding 2023 Notes. As a result of the prepayments, the Company recognized realized losses on extinguishment of debt of \$198 and \$2,180, respectively, equal to the write-off of the related unamortized deferred financing costs, during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs are amortized into interest and financing expenses on the consolidated statements of operations, using the effective interest method, over the term of the respective financing instrument. Deferred financing costs related to the SBA debentures, the Credit Facility, and the Notes as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were as follows:

		June 30, 2022								December 31, 2021								
	S	SBA	Credit					SBA		Credit								
	debe	entures	F	acility		Notes		Total	del	entures	F	acility]	Notes		Total		
SBA debenture commitment fees	\$	3,000	\$		\$	_	\$	3,000	\$	2,500	\$		\$		\$	2,500		
SBA debenture leverage fees		5,549		_		_		5,549		4,538		_		_		4,538		
Credit Facility upfront fees		_		3,238		_		3,238		_		3,238		_		3,238		
Notes underwriting discounts		_		_		5,005		5,005				_		5,005		5,005		
Notes debt issue costs		_		_		685		685		_		_		685		685		
Total deferred financing costs		8,549		3,238		5,690		17,477		7,038		3,238		5,690		15,966		
Less: accumulated amortization		(4,496)		(2,868)		(1,257)		(8,621)		(4,016)		(2,643)		(706)		(7,365)		
Unamortized deferred financing costs	\$	4,053	\$	370	\$	4,433	\$	8,856	\$	3,022	\$	595	\$	4,984	\$	8,601		

Unamortized deferred financing costs are presented as a direct offset to the SBA debentures, the Credit Facility and the Notes liabilities on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities. The following table summarizes the outstanding debt net of unamortized deferred financing costs as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021:

				December 31, 2021 ⁽¹⁾											
		SBA	C	redit					SBA		Credit				<u>-</u>
	de	bentures	F	acility	Notes		Total	de	bentures	1	Facility		Notes		Total
Outstanding debt	\$	128,500	\$	_	\$ 250,000	\$	378,500	\$	107,000	\$	_	\$	250,000	\$	357,000
Less: unamortized deferred financing costs		(4,053)		(370)	(4,433)		(8,856)		(3,022)		(595)		(4,984)		(8,601)
Debt, net of deferred financing costs	\$	124,447	\$	(370)	\$ 245,567	\$	369,644	\$	103,978	\$	(595)	\$	245,016	\$	348,399

(1) Total excludes \$17,263 and \$17,637 of Secured Borrowings as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, the Company's debt liabilities are scheduled to mature as follows (1):

,	Year	SBA pentures	Credit Facility ⁽²⁾	Secured Borrowings	Notes	Total
2	2022	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _
2	2023	_	_	_	_	_
2	2024	_	_	_	_	_
	2025	11,500	_	_	_	11,500
	2026	4,500	_	17,263	250,000	271,763
The	ereafter	112,500	_	_	_	112,500
-	Total	\$ 128,500	\$ _	\$ 17,263	\$ 250,000	\$ 395,763

⁽¹⁾ The table above presents scheduled maturities of the Company's outstanding debt liabilities as of a point in time pursuant to the terms of those instruments. The timing of actual repayments of outstanding debt liabilities may not ultimately correspond with the scheduled maturity dates depending on the terms of the underlying instruments and the potential for earlier prepayments.

(2) The Credit Facility matures on April 24, 2023.

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: The Company had outstanding commitments to portfolio companies to fund various undrawn revolving loans, other debt investments and capital commitments totaling \$15,289 and \$8,170 as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. Such outstanding commitments are summarized in the following table:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

(iii thousands, except shares and per share data)												
		June 3	30, 202	22		Decemb	oer 31,	2021				
		Total		Unfunded		Total		Unfunded				
Portfolio Company - Investment	Commitment			Commitment	C	ommitment		Commitment				
Acendre Midco, Inc Revolving Loan	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000				
Combined Systems, Inc Revolving Loan		4,000		605		4,000		605				
Elements Brands, LLC - Revolving Loan		3,000		1,500		3,000		838				
Choice Technology Solutions, LLC (dba Choice Merchant Solutions, LLC) - Revolving Loan		1,000		1,000		_		_				
Rhino Assembly Company, LLC - Delayed Draw Commitment		-		-		875		875				
Safety Products Group, LLC - Common Equity (Units)		-		-		2,852	(1)	2,852 (1)				
Tedia Company, LLC - Revolving Loan		4,000		3,500		_		_				
Tedia Company, LLC - Delayed Draw Term Loan		3,000		3,000		_		_				
Western's Smokehouse, LLC - Delayed Draw Term Loan		3,500		3,500		_		_				
Wonderware Holdings, LLC (dba CORE Business Technologies) - Delayed Draw Term Loan		2,000		184		2,000		2,000				
Zonkd, LLC - Delayed Draw Term Loan		1,000		1,000		_		<u> </u>				
Total	\$	22,500	\$	15,289	\$	13,727	\$	8,170				

(1) Portfolio company was no longer held at period end. The commitment represents the Company's maximum potential liability related to certain guaranteed obligations stemming from the prior sale of the portfolio company's underlying operations.

Additional detail for each of the commitments above is provided in the Company's consolidated schedules of investments.

The commitments are generally subject to the borrowers meeting certain criteria such as compliance with financial and nonfinancial covenants. Since commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amount does not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide indemnifications under certain circumstances. In addition, in connection with the disposition of an investment in a portfolio company, the Company may be required to make representations about the business and financial affairs of such portfolio company typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business. The Company may also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations are inaccurate. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Company that have not yet occurred. The Company expects the risk of future obligation under these indemnifications to be remote.

Legal proceedings: In the normal course of business, the Company may be subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that are generally incidental to its ongoing operations. While the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company does not believe any such legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 8. Common Stock

Public Offerings of Common Stock

The following table summarizes the cumulative total shares issued, net proceeds received, and weighted average offering price in public offerings of the Company's common stock since the IPO in June 2011.

Period	Cumulative Number of Shares	Cur	nulative Gross Proceeds	ulative Underwriting Fees Commissions and Offering Costs ⁽¹⁾	ghted Average fering Price
Cumulative since IPO	14,388,414	\$	236,597	\$ 8,989	\$ 16.44

(1) Fidus Investment Advisors, LLC agreed to bear a cumulative of \$1,925 of underwriting fees and commissions and offering costs associated with these offerings (such amounts are not included in the number reported above). All such payments made by Fidus Investment Advisors, LLC are not subject to reimbursement by the Company.

No shares have been issued for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Common Stock ATM Program

On August 21, 2014, the Company entered into an equity distribution agreement with Raymond James & Associates, Inc. and Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated through which the Company could sell, by means of at-the-market offerings from time to time, shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$50,000 (the "ATM Program"). There were no issuances of common stock under the ATM program during the last two fiscal years and for the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Stock Repurchase Program

As described in Note 2, the Company has a Stock Repurchase Program under which the Company may acquire up to \$5,000 of its outstanding common stock. The Company did not make any repurchases of common stock during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Refer to Note 9 for additional information regarding the issuance of shares under the DRIP.

The Company had 24,437,400 shares of common stock outstanding as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

Note 9. Dividends and Distributions

The Company's dividends and distributions are recorded on the record date. The following table summarizes the dividends paid during the last two fiscal years and for the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	mount r Share	Total Distribution	Cash Distribution		DRIP Shares Value	DRIP Shares	DRIP Share Issue Price
Year Ended December 31, 2020:									
2/14/2020	3/13/2020	3/27/2020	\$ 0.39	\$ 9,537	\$ 9,537	\$	(3)	(3)	_
4/29/2020	6/12/2020	6/26/2020	0.30	7,331	7,331		(3)	(3)	_
8/03/2020	9/11/2020	9/25/2020	0.30	7,331	7,331		(3)	(3)	_
10/26/2020	12/4/2020	12/18/2020	0.30	7,331	7,331		(3)	(3)	_
10/26/2020 ⁽²⁾	12/4/2020	12/18/2020	0.04	978	978		(3)	(3)	_
			\$ 1.33	\$ 32,508	\$ 32,508	\$			
Year Ended December 31, 2021:						_			
2/09/2021	3/12/2021	3/26/2021	\$ 0.31	\$ 7,575	\$ 7,575	\$	(3)	(3)	_
2/09/2021 (2)	3/12/2021	3/26/2021	0.07	1,711	1,711		(3)	(3)	_
5/03/2021	6/14/2021	6/28/2021	0.31	7,576	7,576		(3)	(3)	_
5/03/2021 (2)	6/14/2021	6/28/2021	0.08	1,955	1,955		(3)	(3)	_
8/02/2021	9/14/2021	9/28/2021	0.32	7,820	7,820		— ⁽³⁾	(3)	_
8/02/2021 (2)	9/14/2021	9/28/2021	0.06	1,466	1,466		(3)	(3)	_
8/02/2021 (1)	9/14/2021	9/28/2021	0.04	977	977		— ⁽³⁾	(3)	_
11/01/2021	12/3/2021	12/17/2021	0.32	7,820	7,820		(3)	(3)	_
11/01/2021 (2)	12/3/2021	12/17/2021	0.04	978	978		— ⁽³⁾	(3)	_
11/01/2021 (1)	12/3/2021	12/17/2021	0.05	1222	1222		(3)	(3)	_
			\$ 1.60	\$ 39,100	\$ 39,100	\$			
Six months ended June 30, 2022:					 				
2/15/2022	3/11/2022	3/25/2022	\$ 0.36	\$ 8,797	\$ 8,797	\$	(3)	(3)	_
2/15/2022 (2)	3/11/2022	3/25/2022	0.17	4,154	4,154		(3)	(3)	_
5/02/2022	6/10/2022	6/24/2022	0.36	8,797	8,797		(3)	(3)	_
5/02/2022 (2)	6/10/2022	6/24/2022	0.07	1,712	1,712		— ⁽³⁾	(3)	_
			\$ 0.96	\$ 23,460	\$ 23,460	\$			

(1) Special dividend

(2) Supplemental dividend

During the six months ended June 30, 2022 and the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company directed the DRIP plan administrator to repurchase shares on the open market in order to satisfy the DRIP obligation to deliver shares of common stock in lieu of issuing new shares. Accordingly, the Company purchased and reissued shares to satisfy the DRIP obligation as follows:

	Number of			
	Shares	Average		
	Purchased	Price Paid		Total
Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2020:	and Reissued	Per Share	A	mount Paid
January 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020	31,586	\$ 7.58	\$	239
April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020	21,904	9.04		198
July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020	28,871	10.18		294
October 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020	20,222	12.91		261
Total	102,583	\$ 9.67	\$	992

Year Ended December 31, 2021:	Number of Shares Purchased and Reissued	Pı	Average rice Paid er Share	Fotal ount Paid
January 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021	15,562	\$	15.62	\$ 243
April 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021	17,042		17.20	293
July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021	18,201		17.82	324
October 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021	18,283		17.42	318
Total	69,088	\$	17.05	\$ 1,178

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

Number of Shares

	Shares	Average	
	Purchased	Price Paid	Total
Six months ended June 30, 2022:	and Reissued	Per Share	Amount Paid
January 1, 2022 through March 31, 2022	20,380	\$ 20.51	\$ 418
April 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022	20,233	17.89	362
Total	40,613	\$ 19.21	\$ 780

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	Six Months Ended June 30,						
	2022		2021				
Per share data:							
Net asset value at beginning of period	\$ 19.96	\$	16.81				
Net investment income ⁽¹⁾	0.87		0.72				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments, net of tax (provision) (1)	1.03		0.22				
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments (1)	(1.09)		0.68				
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt ⁽¹⁾	(0.01)		(0.09)				
Total increase from investment operations ⁽¹⁾	0.80		1.53				
Accretive (dilutive) effect of share issuances and repurchases	-		-				
Dividends to stockholders	(0.96)		(0.77)				
Distributions from capital gains	-		-				
Taxes paid on deemed distributions	-		-				
Other (11)	 <u> </u>		<u>-</u>				
Net asset value at end of period	\$ 19.80	\$	17.57				
Market value at end of period	\$ 17.45	\$	17.00				
Shares outstanding at end of period	24,437,400		24,437,400				
Weighted average shares outstanding during the period	24,437,400		24,437,400				
Net assets at end of period	\$ 483,975	\$	429,367				
Average net assets ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 486,080	\$	417,713				
Ratios to average net assets:							
Total expenses (2)(4)(10)	8.4%		13.2 %				
Net investment income ⁽⁵⁾	8.8%		8.4%				
Total return based on market value (3)	2.3%		39.3 %				
Total return based on net asset value ⁽⁸⁾	4.0 %		9.1 %				
Portfolio turnover ratio ⁽⁹⁾	17.4%		45.6 %				
Supplemental Data:							
Average debt outstanding ⁽⁷⁾	\$ 388,781	\$	390,117				
Average debt per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ 15.91	\$	15.96				

- (1) Weighted average per share data.
- Annualized with the exception of income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments.
- Total return based on market value equals the change in the market value of the Company's common stock per share during the period divided by the market value per share at the beginning of the period, and assumes reinvestment of dividends at prices obtained by our dividend reinvestment plan during the period. The return does not reflect any sales load that may be paid by an investor.
- (4) The total expenses to average net assets ratio is calculated using (i) the "total expenses, net of base management waiver", (ii) the "income tax provision (benefit)", and (iii) the "income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments" captions, as presented on the consolidated statements of operations.
- (5) The net investment income to average net assets ratio is calculated using the net investment income caption as presented on the consolidated statements of operations, which includes incentive fee.
- (6) Average net assets is calculated as the average of the net asset balances as of each quarter end during the fiscal year and the prior year end.
- (7) Average debt outstanding is calculated as the average of the outstanding debt balances, including secured borrowings, as of each quarter end during the fiscal year and the prior year end.
- (8) Total return based on net asset value per share equals the change in net asset value per share during the period, plus dividends paid per share during the period, less other non-operating changes during the period, and divided by beginning net asset value per share for the period. Non-operating changes include any items that affect net asset value per share other than increase from investment operations, such as the effects of share issuances and repurchases and other miscellaneous items.
- (9) Annualized.
- (10) The following are schedules of supplemental expense ratios to average net assets:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) (in thousands, except shares and per share data)

Ratio to average net assets:	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
Expenses other than incentive fee (2)	7.6%	8.8 %
Incentive fee ⁽⁹⁾	0.8 %	4.4 %
Total expenses ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	8.4 %	13.2 %

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
Ratio to average net assets:	2022	2021
Total expenses, before base management fee waiver (2)	8.5 %	13.2 %
Base management fee waiver (9)	(0.1%)	0.0 %
Total expenses ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	8.4 %	13.2 %

⁽¹¹⁾ Represents the impact of different share amounts used in calculating per share data as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding as of a period end or transaction date, or other rounding.

Note 11. Subsequent Events

On July 6, 2022, the Company issued an additional \$7,500 in SBA debentures, which will pool in September 2022. Until the pooling date, the debentures bear interest at a fixed interim interest rate of 2.766%.

On July 8, 2022, the Company invested \$7,750 in first lien debt, \$2,000 in subordinated debt, and \$1,000 in common equity of AmeriWater, LLC, a leading provider of water purification systems and aftermarket parts & consumables for healthcare and industrial applications.

On July 12, 2022, the Company exited its equity investment in Palisade Company, LLC. The Company received a distribution on its common equity investment for a realized gain of approximately \$1,936.

On July 18, 2022, the Company made a commitment of \$4,932 in second lien debt of Magenta Buyer, LLC (dba Trellix), a leading global cybersecurity company.

On July 27, 2022, the Company exited its equity investment in Bandon Fitness (Texas) Inc. The Company received a distribution on its common equity investment for a realized gain of approximately \$3,176.

On July 29, 2022, the Company exited its debt investment in Bedford Precision Parts LLC. The Company received payment in full of \$4,472 on its first lien debt.

On August 1, 2022, the Company received a distribution on its common equity investment in SES Investors, LLC (dba SES Foam), resulting in a realized gain of approximately \$8,988.

On August 1, 2022, the Company exited its debt investment in Healthfuse, LLC. The Company received payment in full of \$5,319 on its first lien debt, which includes a prepayment fee.

On August 1, 2022, the Board declared a regular quarterly dividend of \$0.36 per share and a supplemental dividend of \$0.07 per share payable on September 23, 2022, to stockholders of record as of September 9, 2022.

On August 1, 2022, the Board declared a regular quarterly dividend of \$0.36 per share and a supplemental dividend of \$0.07 per share payable on December 16, 2022, to stockholders of record as of December 2, 2022.

On August 2, 2022, the Company sold a portion of its equity investment in Pfanstiehl, Inc. and realized a gain of approximately \$24,330. In conjunction with the transaction, the Company invested \$10,000 in subordinated debt.

On August 3, 2022, the Company made a commitment of \$20,000 in first lien debt of BP Thrift Buyer LLC (dba Unique and Eco Thrift), an owner and operator of retail thrift stores.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with Fidus Investment Corporation's consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, filed with the SEC on March 3, 2022. The information contained in this section should also be read in conjunction with our unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Except as otherwise specified, references to "we," "us," "our," "Fidus" and "FIC" refer to Fidus Investment Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Forward Looking Statements

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about Fidus Investment Corporation, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "will," "may," "continue," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "would," "could," "should," "targets," "projects" and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results and the uncertainties associated with the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon;
- changes in the financial and lending markets:
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives as a result of the current COVID-19 pandemic;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financing and investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon;
- the ability of the Investment Advisor to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments and the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon;
- the ability of our investment advisor to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our regulatory structure and tax treatment;
- our ability to operate as a BDC and a RIC and each of the Funds to operate as an SBIC;
- the timing, form and amount of any dividend distributions;
- the impact of interest rate volatility, including the decommissioning of LIBOR and rising interest rates, and the elevated level of inflation on our business and portfolio companies;
- the valuation of any investments in portfolio companies, particularly those having no liquid trading market; and
- our ability to recover unrealized losses.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn, including as a result of the current COVID-19 pandemic, and significant disruptions to our portfolio companies, including supply chain disruptions and labor shortages, could impair our portfolio companies' ability to continue to operate, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility, including the decommissioning of LIBOR and rising interest rates, could adversely affect our results, particularly because we use leverage as part of our investment strategy;
- the elevated level of inflation could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition of our portfolio companies, which may, in turn, impact the valuation of such portfolio companies; and

• the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in Item 1A. – Risk Factors contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in our other filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new debt investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in *Item 1.A – Risk Factors* contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, filed with the SEC on March 3, 2022. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Overview

General and Corporate Structure

We provide customized debt and equity financing solutions to lower middle-market companies, which we define as U.S. based companies having revenues between \$10.0 million and \$150.0 million. Our investment objective is to provide attractive risk-adjusted returns by generating both current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity related investments. Our investment strategy includes partnering with business owners, management teams and financial sponsors by providing customized financing for ownership transactions, recapitalizations, strategic acquisitions, business expansion and other growth initiatives. We seek to maintain a diversified portfolio of investments in order to help mitigate the potential effects of adverse economic events related to particular companies, regions or industries.

FIC was formed as a Maryland corporation on February 14, 2011. We completed our initial public offering, or IPO, in June 2011. On June 20, 2011, FIC acquired all of the limited partnership interests of Fund I and membership interests of Fidus Mezzanine Capital GP, LLC, its general partner, resulting in Fund I becoming our wholly-owned SBIC subsidiary. Immediately following the acquisition, we and Fund I elected to be treated as business development companies, or BDCs, under the 1940 Act and our investment activities have been managed by Fidus Investment Advisors, LLC, our investment advisor, and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent of us. On March 29, 2013, we commenced operations of a second wholly-owned subsidiary, Fund II. On April 18, 2018, we commenced operations of a third wholly-owned subsidiary, Fund III.

Fund II and Fund III received their SBIC licenses on May 28, 2013, and March 21, 2019, respectively. We plan to continue to operate the Funds as SBICs, subject to SBA approval, and to utilize the proceeds of the sale of SBA-guaranteed debentures to enhance returns to our stockholders. As of September 9, 2019, Fund I completed a wind-down plan, relinquished its SBIC license, and can no longer issue additional SBA debentures. We have also made, and continue to make, investments directly through FIC. We believe that utilizing FIC and the Funds as investment vehicles provides us with access to a broader array of investment opportunities

We have certain wholly-owned taxable subsidiaries (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"), each of which generally holds one or more of our portfolio investments listed on the consolidated schedules of investments. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated for financial reporting purposes, such that our consolidated financial statements reflect our investment in the portfolio company investments owned by the Taxable Subsidiaries. The purpose of the Taxable Subsidiaries is to permit us to hold equity investments in portfolio companies that are taxed as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes (such as entities organized as limited liability companies ("LLCs") or other forms of pass through entities) while complying with the "source-of-income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with us for U.S. federal corporate income tax purposes, and each Taxable Subsidiary will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its taxable income. Any such income or expense is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations.

COVID-19 Update

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus, or COVID-19, as a pandemic, and on March 13, 2020 the United States declared a national emergency with respect to COVID-19. The outbreak of COVID-19 has severely impacted global economic activity and caused significant volatility and negative pressure in financial markets. We have been closely monitoring, and will continue to monitor, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, including the Delta and Omicron and new variants, and its impact on all aspects of our business, including how it will impact our portfolio companies, employees, due diligence and underwriting processes, and financial markets. Given the fluidity of the pandemic, we cannot estimate the long-term impact of COVID-19 on our business, future results of operations, financial position or cash flows at this time. Further, the operational and financial performance of the portfolio companies in which we make investments may be significantly impacted by COVID-19, which may in turn impact the valuation of our investments. We believe our portfolio companies have taken, and continue to take, immediate actions to effectively and efficiently respond to the challenges posed by COVID-19 and related orders imposed by state and local governments and private businesses, including developing liquidity plans supported by internal cash reserves, and shareholder support. The COVID-19 pandemic and preventative measures taken to contain or mitigate its spread have caused, and are continuing to cause, business shutdowns and cancellations of events, restrictions on travel, significant reduction in demand for certain goods and services, reductions in business activity and financial transactions, supply chain disruptions, labor difficulties and shortages, commodity inflation and elements of economic and financial market instability in the United States and globally. Such effects will likely continue for the duration of the pandemic, which is uncertain, and for some period thereafter.

Investments

We seek to create a diversified investment portfolio that primarily includes debt investments and, to a lesser extent, equity securities. Our investments typically range between \$5.0 million to \$35.0 million per portfolio company, although this investment size may vary proportionately with the size of our capital base. Our investment objective is to provide attractive risk-adjusted returns by generating both current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity related investments. We may invest in the equity securities of our portfolio companies, such as preferred stock, common stock, warrants and other equity interests, either directly or in conjunction with our debt investments.

First Lien Debt. We structure some of our investments as senior secured or first lien debt investments. First lien debt investments are secured by a first priority lien on existing and future assets of the borrower and may take the form of term loans or revolving lines of credit. First lien debt is typically senior on a lien basis to other liabilities in the issuer's capital structure and has the benefit of a first-priority security interest in assets of the issuer. The security interest ranks above the security interest of any second lien lenders in those assets. Our first lien debt may include stand-alone first lien loans, "last out" first lien loans, or "unitranche" loans. Stand-alone first lien loans are traditional first lien loans. All lenders in the facility have equal rights to the collateral that is subject to the first-priority security interest. "Last out" first lien loans have a secondary priority behind super-senior "first out" first lien loans in the collateral securing the loans in certain circumstances. The arrangements for a "last out" first lien loan are set forth in an "agreement among lenders," which provides lenders with "first out" and "last out" payment streams based on a single lien on the collateral. Since the "first out" lenders generally have priority over the "last out" lenders for receiving payment under certain specified events of default, or upon the occurrence of other triggering events under intercreditor agreements or agreements among lenders, the "last out" lenders bear a greater risk and, in exchange, receive a higher effective interest rate, through arrangements among the lenders, than the "first out" lenders or lenders in stand-alone first lien loans. Agreements among lenders also typically provide greater voting rights to the "last out" lenders than the intercreditor agreements to which second lien lenders often are subject.

Many of our debt investments also include excess cash flow sweep features, whereby principal repayment may be required before maturity if the portfolio company achieves certain defined operating targets. Additionally, our debt investments typically have principal prepayment penalties in the early years of the debt investment. The majority of our debt investments provide for a variable interest rate, generally with a LIBOR floor.

Second Lien Debt. Some of our debt investments take the form of second lien debt, which includes senior subordinated notes. Second lien debt investments obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company as collateral in support of the repayment of such loans. Second lien debt typically is senior on a lien basis to other liabilities in the issuer's capital structure and has the benefit of a security interest over assets of the issuer, though ranking junior to first lien debt secured by those assets. First lien lenders and second lien lenders typically have separate liens on the collateral, and an intercreditor agreement provides the first lien lenders with priority over the second lien lenders' liens on the collateral. These loans typically provide for no contractual loan amortization, with all amortization deferred until loan maturity, and may include payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, which increases the principal balance over the term and, coupled with the deferred principal payment provision, increases credit risk exposure over the life of the loan.

Subordinated Debt. These investments are typically structured as unsecured, subordinated notes. Structurally, subordinated debt usually ranks subordinate in priority of payment to first lien and second lien debt and may not have the benefit of financial covenants common in first lien and second lien debt. Subordinated debt may rank junior as it relates to proceeds in certain liquidations where it does not have the benefit of a lien in specific collateral held by creditors (typically first lien and/or second lien) who have a perfected security interest in such collateral. However, subordinated debt ranks senior to common and preferred equity in an issuer's capital structure. These loans typically have relatively higher fixed interest rates (often representing a combination of cash pay and PIK interest) and amortization of principal deferred to maturity. The PIK feature (meaning a feature allowing for the payment of interest in the form of additional principal amount of the loan instead of in cash), which effectively operates as negative amortization of loan principal, coupled with the deferred principal payment provision, increases credit risk exposure over the life of the loan.

Equity Securities. Our equity securities typically consist of either a direct minority equity investment in common or preferred stock or membership/partnership interests of a portfolio company, or we may receive warrants to buy a minority equity interest in a portfolio company in connection with a debt investment. Warrants we receive with our debt investments typically require only a nominal cost to exercise, and thus, as a portfolio company appreciates in value, we may achieve additional investment return from this equity interest. Our equity investments are typically not control-oriented investments, and in many cases, we acquire equity securities as part of a group of private equity investors in which we are not the lead investor. We may structure such equity investments to include provisions protecting our rights as a minority-interest holder, as well as a "put," or right to sell such securities back to the issuer, upon the occurrence of specified events. In many cases, we may also seek to obtain registration rights in connection with these equity interests, which may include demand and "piggyback" registration rights. Our equity investments typically are made in connection with debt investments to the same portfolio companies.

Revenues: We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and dividends, if any, on equity investments. Our debt investments, whether in the form of second lien, subordinated or first lien loans, typically have terms of five to seven years and most bear interest at fixed or variable rates. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we may receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity dates, which may include prepayment penalties. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity may reflect the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments provide for deferred interest payments or PIK interest. The principal amount of debt investments and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, or structuring fees and fees for providing managerial assistance. Debt investment origination fees, OID and market discount or premium, if any, are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts into interest income. We record prepayment penalties on debt investments as fee income when earned. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. Interest is accrued daily based on the outstanding principal amount and the contractual terms of the debt investment. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution, and is generally recognized when received. Distributions of earnings from portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is a distribution of earnings or a return of capital. Distributions of earnings are included in dividend income while a return of capital is recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment. Estimates are adjusted as necessary after the relevant tax forms are received from the portfolio company. Debt investments or preferred equity investments (for which we are accruing PIK dividends) are placed on non-accrual status when principal, interest or dividend payments become materially past due, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal, interest or dividends will be collected. Interest and dividend payments received on non-accrual investments may be recognized as interest or dividend income or may be applied to the investment principal balance based on management's judgment. Non-accrual investments are restored to accrual status when past due principal, interest or dividends are paid and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. See "Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates – Revenue Recognition."

We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

Expenses: All investment professionals of the Investment Advisor and/or its affiliates, when and to the extent engaged in providing investment advisory and management services to us, and the compensation and routine overhead expenses allocable to personnel who provide these services to us, are provided and paid for by the Investment Advisor and not by us. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions, including, without limitation, those relating to:

- organization;
- calculating our net asset value (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses incurred by the Investment Advisor under the Investment Advisory Agreement or payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, including "dead deal" costs;
- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred to finance our investments;
- offerings of our common stock and other securities;
- investment advisory fees and management fees;
- administration fees and expenses, if any, payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments under the Administration
 Agreement between us and the Investment Advisor based upon our allocable portion of the Investment Advisor's overhead in performing its
 obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and the allocable portion of the cost of our officers, including our chief
 compliance officer, our chief financial officer, and their respective staffs);
- transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- federal and state registration fees;
- all costs of registration and listing our shares on any securities exchange;
- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;
- Independent Directors' fees and expenses:
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC or other regulators including printing costs;
- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to stockholders, including printing and mailing costs;
- our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;

- proxy voting expenses; and
- all other expenses reasonably incurred by us or the Investment Advisor in connection with administering our business.

Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

During the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, we invested \$160.1 million and \$167.3 million, respectively, in debt and equity investments including nine and ten new portfolio companies, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, we received proceeds from sales or repayments, including principal, return of capital dividends and net realized gains (losses), of \$68.0 million and \$191.6 million, respectively, including exits of two and four portfolio companies, respectively. The following table summarizes investment purchases and sales and repayments of investments by type for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 (dollars in millions).

			Purchases of	Investr	nents		Sales and Repayments of Investments							
	Six Months Ended June 30,													
		2022			2021				2022		2021			
First Lien Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$	91.2	57.0 %	\$	132.9	79.4 %	\$	14.3	21.0 %	\$	32.6	17.0 %		
Second Lien Debt		32.0	20.0		11.5	6.8		18.7	27.5		135.0	70.5		
Subordinated Debt		32.5	20.3		16.0	9.6		_	_		24.0	12.5		
Equity		4.4	2.7		6.9	4.2		35.0	51.5		_	_		
Warrants		_	_		_	_		_	_		_	_		
Total	\$	160.1	100.0 %	\$	167.3	100.0 %	\$	68.0	100.0 %	\$	191.6	100.0 %		

(1) For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, includes unitranche securities, which account for 37.4% and 73.8% of purchases, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, includes unitranche securities, which account for 17.4% and 11.7% of repayments, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, the fair value of our investment portfolio totaled \$810.5 million and consisted of 73 active portfolio companies and twelve portfolio companies that have sold their underlying operations. As of June 30, 2022, 39 portfolio companies' debt investments bore interest at a variable rate, which represented \$467.2 million, or 69.8%, of our debt investment portfolio on a fair value basis, and the remainder of our debt investment portfolio was comprised of fixed rate investments. Overall, the portfolio had net unrealized appreciation of \$70.8 million as of June 30, 2022. As of June 30, 2022, our average active portfolio company investment at amortized cost was \$10.1 million, which excludes investments in the twelve portfolio companies that have sold their underlying operations.

As of December 31, 2021, the fair value of our investment portfolio totaled \$719.1 million and consisted of 70 active portfolio companies and eight portfolio companies that have sold their underlying operations. As of December 31, 2021, 32 portfolio companies' debt investments bore interest at a variable rate, which represented \$376.0 million, or 68.4%, of our debt investment portfolio on a fair value basis, and the remainder of our debt investment portfolio was comprised of fixed rate investments. Overall, the portfolio had net unrealized appreciation of \$97.3 million as of December 31, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, our average active portfolio company investment at amortized cost was \$8.8 million, which excludes investments in the eight portfolio companies that have sold their underlying operations.

The weighted average yield on debt investments as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 was 11.9% and 12.3%, respectively. The weighted average yield of our debt investments is not the same as a return on investment for our stockholders but, rather, relates to a portion of our investment portfolio and is calculated before the payment of all of our and our subsidiaries' fees and expenses. The weighted average yields were computed using the effective interest rates for debt investments at cost including the accretion of OID and debt investment origination fees, but excluding investments on non-accrual status, if any.

The following table shows the portfolio composition by investment type at fair value and cost and as a percentage of total investments (dollars in millions):

	Fair Value						Cost						
	 June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021			June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021			
First Lien Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$ 432.6	53.4 %	\$	354.9	49.4 %	\$	430.5	58.2 %	\$	353.3	56.8 %		
Second Lien Debt	168.5	20.8		158.8	22.1		182.2	24.6		168.6	27.1		
Subordinated Debt	68.5	8.4		36.1	5.0		68.4	9.2		36.0	5.8		
Equity	137.7	17.0		166.1	23.1		55.3	7.5		60.6	9.8		
Warrants	 3.2	0.4		3.2	0.4		3.3	0.5		3.3	0.5		
Total	\$ 810.5	100.0 %	\$	719.1	100.0 %	\$	739.7	100.0 %	\$	621.8	100.0 %		

(1) Includes unitranche investments, which account for 41.7% and 45.5% of our portfolio on a fair value and cost basis as of June 30, 2022, respectively. Includes unitranche investments, which account for 40.2% and 46.3% of our portfolio on a fair value and cost basis as of December 31, 2021, respectively.

All investments made by us as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were made in portfolio companies headquartered in the United States. The following table shows portfolio composition by geographic region at fair value and cost and as a percentage of total investments (dollars in millions). The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which may not be indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

		Fair V	/alue			Cost						
	June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021			June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021		
Midwest	\$ 189.9	23.4 %	\$	157.2	21.9 %	\$	124.4	16.8 %	\$	89.9	14.5 %	
Southeast	237.3	29.3		220.0	30.6		238.5	32.2		197.4	31.7	
Northeast	133.5	16.5		126.6	17.6		133.1	18.0		127.8	20.6	
West	119.8	14.8		105.9	14.7		121.9	16.5		100.1	16.1	
Southwest	130.0	16.0		109.4	15.2		121.8	16.5		106.6	17.1	
Total	\$ 810.5	100.0 %	\$	719.1	100.0 %	\$	739.7	100.0 %	\$	621.8	100.0 %	

The following table shows the detailed industry composition of our portfolio at fair value and cost as a percentage of total investments:

	Fair Valu	ue	Cost				
Name	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021			
Information Technology Services	30.2 %	27.0 %	32.9 %	30.6 %			
Healthcare Products	12.8	11.2	5.7	3.6			
Business Services	11.9	13.3	12.9	14.3			
Component Manufacturing	8.4	4.1	9.0	4.0			
Specialty Distribution	7.2	8.0	7.0	8.2			
Aerospace & Defense Manufacturing	5.7	7.9	6.1	8.4			
Building Products Manufacturing	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.8			
Healthcare Services	3.4	3.6	3.5	4.2			
Promotional Products	3.1	3.1	3.4	4.1			
Transportation Services	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.3			
Environmental Industries	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.5			
Consumer Products	2.2	2.6	2.4	3.0			
Oil & Gas Services	1.8	2.9	2.0	0.5			
Utilities: Services	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.8			
Industrial Cleaning & Coatings	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1			
Retail	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.8			
Restaurants	0.0 (1)	0.0 (1)	0.1	0.1			
Specialty Chemicals	0.0 (1)	_	_	0.0 (1)			
Utility Equipment Manufacturing	_	1.5	_	1.4			
Vending Equipment Manufacturing	0.0 (1)	0.2	<u> </u>	0.3			
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %			

(1) Percentage is less than 0.1% of respective total.

Portfolio Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, the Investment Advisor uses an internally developed investment rating system to characterize and monitor the credit profile and our expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. We use a five-level numeric rating scale. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

- Investment Rating 1 is used for investments that involve the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The portfolio company is performing above expectations, the debt investment is expected to be paid in the near term and the trends and risk factors are favorable, and may include an expected capital gain on the equity investment.
- Investment Rating 2 is used for investments that involve a level of risk similar to the risk at the time of origination. The portfolio company is performing substantially within our expectations and the risk factors are neutral or favorable. Each new portfolio investment enters our portfolio with Investment Rating 2.
- Investment Rating 3 is used for investments performing below expectations and indicates the investment's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The portfolio company requires closer monitoring, but we expect a full return of principal and collection of all interest and/or dividends.
- Investment Rating 4 is used for investments performing materially below expectations and the risk has increased materially since origination. The investment has the potential for some loss of investment return, but we expect no loss of principal.
- Investment Rating 5 is used for investments performing substantially below our expectations and the risks have increased substantially since origination. We expect some loss of principal.

As the COVID-19 pandemic continues to evolve, we are maintaining close communications with our portfolio companies to proactively assess and manage risks across our investment portfolio. We have also increased oversight and analysis of credits in vulnerable industries in an attempt to improve performance and reduce credit risk.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value and cost as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 (dollars in millions):

	Fair Value							Cost							
Investment Rating	 June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021			June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021					
1	\$ 123.5	15.2 %	\$	119.8	16.7 %	\$	35.2	4.7 %	\$	19.1	3.1 %				
2	638.7	78.8		566.7	78.8		631.5	85.4		556.1	89.4				
3	45.7	5.7		31.7	4.4		59.2	8.0		40.4	6.5				
4	0.2	_		0.9	0.1		1.3	0.2		3.0	0.5				
5	 2.4	0.3			<u> </u>		12.5	1.7		3.2	0.5				
Total	\$ 810.5	100.0 %	\$	719.1	100.0 %	\$	739.7	100.0 %	\$	621.8	100.0 %				

Based on our investment rating system, the weighted average rating of our portfolio as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 was 1.9 and 1.9, respectively, on a fair value basis and 2.1 and 2.1, respectively, on a cost basis.

Non-Accrual

As of June 30, 2022, we had debt investments in three portfolio companies on non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2021, we had a debt investment in one portfolio company on non-accrual status (dollars in millions).

		June 30, 2022				021		
	Fai	r		<u>.</u>	F	air		
Portfolio Company	Valu	ie		Cost	V	alue	Cost	
EBL, LLC (EbLens)	\$	5.6	\$	9.3	\$	— ⁽¹⁾ \$	(1)	
US GreenFiber, LLC		_		5.2		— ⁽²⁾	5.2 ⁽²⁾	.)
K2 Merger Agreement Agent, LLC (fka K2 Industrial Services, Inc.)		2.2		2.4		(1)	(1)	.)
Total	\$	7.8	\$	16.9	\$	<u> </u>	5.2	

- (1) Portfolio company debt investment was not on non-accrual status at December 31, 2021.
- (2) Portfolio company was on PIK-only non-accrual status at December 31, 2021, meaning we ceased recognizing PIK interest income on the investment.

Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations

Comparison of three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

Investment Income

Below is a summary of the changes in total investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021 (dollars in millions, percent change calculated based on underlying dollar amounts in thousands):

	Th	ree Months	Ended	June 30,			
	2	022		2021	\$ Change		% Change (1)(2)
Interest income	\$	19.4	\$	17.8	\$	1.6	8.9 %
Payment-in-kind interest income		0.4		1.1		(0.7)	(66.8 %)
Dividend income		0.1		8.0		(0.7)	(90.8 %)
Fee income		1.3		2.1		(0.8)	(36.5 %)
Interest on idle funds and other income		_		_		_	NM
Total investment income	\$	21.2	\$	21.8	\$	(0.6)	(3.1 %)

- (1) NM = Not meaningful
- (2) Percent change calculated based on underlying dollar amounts in thousands as presented on the consolidated statements of operations.

For the three months ended June 30, 2022, total investment income was \$21.2 million, a decrease of \$0.6 million or (3.1%), from the \$21.8 million of total investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2021. As reflected in the table above, the decrease is primarily attributable to the following:

- \$0.9 million increase in total interest income (which includes payment-in-kind interest income) resulting from an increase in average debt investment balances, partially offset by a lower weighted average yield on debt investment balances outstanding, during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$0.7 million decrease in dividend income due to a decrease in distributions received from equity investments.
- \$0.8 million decrease in fee income resulting from a decrease in amendment and origination fees, partially offset by an increase in prepayment fees, during 2022 as compared to 2021.

Below is a summary of the changes in total investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021 (dollars in millions):

		Six Months	Ended Ju	ne 30,		
		2022		2021	\$ Change	% Change ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
Interest income	\$	36.5	\$	36.9	\$ (0.4)	(1.3 %)
Payment-in-kind interest income		0.9		2.1	(1.2)	(55.9 %)
Dividend income		0.8		0.9	(0.1)	(16.8 %)
Fee income		3.5		5.2	(1.7)	(32.0 %)
Interest on idle funds and other income		_		_	_	NM
Total investment income	\$	41.7	\$	45.1	\$ (3.4)	(7.6 %)
(1) NM = Not meaningful						

(2) Percent change calculated based on underlying dollar amounts in thousands as presented on the consolidated statements of operations.

For the six months ended June 30, 2022, total investment income was \$41.7 million, a decrease of \$3.4 million or (7.6%), from the \$45.1 million of total investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2021. As reflected in the table above, the decrease is primarily attributable to the following:

- \$1.6 million decrease in total interest income (which includes a \$1.2 million decrease in payment-in-kind interest ("PIK") income) resulting from a decrease in weighted average yield on debt investment balances outstanding, repayments of PIK debt investments, and an increase in PIK investments on non-accrual, partially offset by an increase in average debt investment balances outstanding, during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$0.1 million decrease in dividend income due to a decrease in distributions received from equity investments.
- \$1.7 million decrease in fee income resulting from a decrease in prepayment, amendment, and origination fees during 2022 as compared to 2021.

Expenses

Below is a summary of the changes in total expenses, including income tax provision, for the three months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021 (dollars in millions, percent change calculated based on underlying dollar amounts in thousands):

	Three Months I				
	2022	2021		\$ Change	% Change (1)(2)
Interest and financing expenses	\$ 4.7	\$ 4.6	\$	0.1	1.7 %
Base management fee	3.6	3.2		0.4	12.5 %
Incentive fee - income	1.2	2.5		(1.3)	(53.6 %)
Incentive fee (reversal) - capital gains	(0.6)	3.8		(4.4)	(115.6 %)
Administrative service expenses	0.5	0.5		_	NM
Professional fees	0.3	0.3		_	NM
Other general and administrative expenses	 0.5	 0.4		0.1	34.1 %
Total expenses, before base management and income incentive fee waivers	10.2	 15.3		(5.1)	(33.8 %)
Base management and income incentive fee waivers	(0.1)	_		(0.1)	NM
Total expenses, before income tax provision	10.1	 15.3		(5.2)	(34.1 %)
Income tax provision (benefit)	 <u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	NM
Total expenses, including income tax provision	\$ 10.1	\$ 15.3	\$	(5.2)	(33.9 %)

(1) NM = Not meaningful

For the three months ended June 30, 2022, total expenses, including income tax provision, were \$10.1 million, a decrease of \$5.2 million or (33.9%), from the \$15.3 million of total expenses for the three months ended June 30, 2021. As reflected in the table above, changes across periods were primarily attributable to the following:

- \$0.1 million increase in interest and financing expenses due to an increase in average borrowings outstanding, partially offset by a decrease in the weighted average interest rate during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$0.3 million net increase in base management fee, including the base management fee waiver, due to higher average total assets during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$1.3 million net decrease in the income incentive fee due to a decrease in pre-incentive fee net investment income during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$4.4 million decrease in the accrued capital gains incentive fee due to a \$22.4 million decrease in net gain on investments (net realized gains (losses), plus net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments) plus realized losses on extinguishment of debt, during 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021.

Below is a summary of the changes in total expenses, including income tax provision, for the six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021 (dollars in millions):

⁽²⁾ Percent change calculated based on underlying dollar amounts in thousands as presented on the consolidated statements of operations.

		Six Months E	nded J	une 30,		
		2022		2021	\$ Change	% Change ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
Interest and financing expenses	\$	9.1	\$	9.7	\$ (0.6)	(7.2 %)
Base management fee		7.0		6.3	0.7	8.9 %
Incentive fee - income		2.2		5.3	(3.1)	(57.2 %)
Incentive fee - capital gains		(0.3)		4.0	(4.3)	(108.4 %)
Administrative service expenses		0.9		0.8	0.1	10.6 %
Professional fees		0.8		0.7	0.1	26.8 %
Other general and administrative expenses		0.8		0.7	0.1	10.4 %
Total expenses, before base management and income incentive fee waivers		20.5		27.5	(7.0)	(25.7 %)
Base management and income incentive fee waivers		(0.2)		_	(0.2)	NM
Total expenses, before income tax provision	-	20.3		27.5	(7.2)	(26.2 %)
Income tax provision (benefit)		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	NM
Total expenses, including income tax provision (1) NM = Not meaningful	\$	20.3	\$	27.5	\$ (7.2)	(26.3 %)

(2) Percent change calculated based on underlying dollar amounts in thousands as presented on the consolidated statements of operations.

For the six months ended June 30, 2022, total expenses, including income tax provision, were \$20.3 million, a decrease of \$7.2 million or (26.3%), from the \$27.5 million of total expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2021. As reflected in the table above, changes across periods were primarily attributable to the following:

- \$0.6 million decrease in interest and financing expenses due to a decrease in weighted average interest rate and a decrease in average borrowings outstanding during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$0.5 million net increase in base management fee, including the base management fee waiver, due to higher average total assets during 2022 as compared to 2021.
- \$3.1 million net decrease in the income incentive fee due to a decrease in pre-incentive fee net investment income during 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021.
- \$4.3 million decrease in the accrued capital gains incentive fee due to a \$21.6 million decrease in net gain on investments (net realized gains (losses), plus net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments), plus realized losses on extinguishment of debt during 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021.
- \$0.1 million increase in professional fees due to increased legal, audit and tax compliance costs during 2022 as compared to 2021.

Net Investment Income

Net investment income increased by \$4.5 million, or 70.1%, to \$11.0 million during the three months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021, as a result of the \$5.2 million decrease in total expenses, including base management fee waivers and income tax provision, partially offset by the \$0.6 decrease in total investment income.

Net investment income increased by \$3.8 million, or 21.6%, to \$21.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the same period in 2021, as a result of the \$7.2 million decrease in total expenses, including base management and incentive fee waivers and income tax provision, partially offset by the \$3.4 decrease in total investment income.

Net Gain (Loss) on Investments

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the total net realized gain/(loss) on investments, before income tax (provision)/benefit, was \$18.3 million and \$25.2 million, respectively. Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments was \$(0.1) million and \$(0.1) million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively. We realize a gain/(loss) on our equity investments primarily when we either sell our equity investment or the underlying portfolio company is sold. Significant realized gains (losses) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 are summarized below (dollars in millions):

			Perioa Endea June 30,					
D. d.H. C.	D !! .! T . (f)		hree	Six				
Portfolio Company	Realization Event (1)	M	onths	Months				
Software Technology, LLC	Escrow distribution	\$	— \$	_				
Frontline Food Services, LLC								
(f/k/a Accent Food Services, LLC)	Sale of portfolio company		_	0.2				
Revenue Management Solutions, LLC	Escrow distribution		_	0.1				
SpendMend LLC	Exit of portfolio company		0.1	6.3				
FDS Avionics Corp.	Escrow distribution		_	(0.4)				
Mesa Line Services, LLC	Escrow liability release		(0.2)	0.3				
Mirage Trailers LLC	Sale of portfolio company		_	0.3				
Alzheimer's Research and Treatment Center, LLC	Escrow distribution		_	_				
Allied 100 Group, Inc.	Escrow distribution		_	_				
TransGo, LLC	Sale of portfolio company		1.9	1.9				
AVC Investors, LLC (dba Auveco)	Sale of portfolio company		0.8	8.0				
CRS Solutions Holdings, LLC (dba CRS Texas)	Sale of portfolio company		0.4	0.4				
Pinnergy, Ltd.	Sale of portfolio company		15.3	15.3				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments		<u> </u>	18.3	25.2				
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments			(0.1)	(0.1)				
Net realized gain (loss), net of income tax provision, on investments		\$	18.2	25.1				

Period Ended June 30, 2022

(1) As it relates to realization events, we define an 'exit' of a portfolio company as situations where we have completely exited our position in all of the portfolio company's securities and no longer carry the portfolio company on our consolidated schedule of investments. We define a 'sale' of a portfolio company, distinguished from an exit, as situations where the underlying operations of a portfolio company have been sold, but where we retain a residual ownership interest in the legacy entity (we generally distinguish these residual portfolio company investments from 'active' portfolio company investments).

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, the total net realized gain/(loss) on investments, before income tax (provision)/benefit, was \$2.2 million and \$5.4 million, respectively. There was no income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively. We realize a gain/(loss) on our equity investments primarily when we either sell our equity investment or the underlying portfolio company is sold. Significant realized gains (losses) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 are summarized below (dollars in millions):

			Period Ended June 30, 2021					
		_	hree	Six				
Portfolio Company	Realization Event (1)	M	onths		Months			
Wheel Pros, Inc.	Exit of portfolio company	\$	2.1	\$	2.1			
Software Technology, LLC	Exit of portfolio company		-		1.4			
Spectra A&D Acquisition, Inc. (fka FDS Avionics Corp.)	Exit of portfolio company		-		1.0			
Rohrer Corporation	Sale of portfolio company		-		0.9			
Other			0.1		<u>-</u>			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments			2.2		5.4			
Income tax provision from realized gains on investments					<u>-</u>			
Net realized gain (loss), net of income tax provision, on investments		\$	2.2	\$	5.4			

(1) As it relates to realization events, we define an 'exit' of a portfolio company as situations where we have completely exited our position in all of the portfolio company's securities and no longer carry the portfolio company on our schedule of investments. We define a 'sale' of a portfolio company, distinguished from an exit, as situations where the underlying operations of a portfolio company have been sold, but where we retain a residual ownership interest in the legacy entity (we generally distinguish these residual portfolio company investments).

During the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, we recorded a net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments attributable to the following (dollars in millions):

	Three Months Ended June 30,				Six Months Ended June 30,			
Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	2022		2021		2022		2021	
Exit, sale or restructuring of investments	\$ (17.5)	\$	(1.7)	\$	(23.9)	\$	(3.3)	
Fair value adjustments to debt investments	(5.4)		0.7		(3.4)		(4.5)	
Fair value adjustments to equity investments	 1.7		18.3		0.8		24.5	
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	\$ (21.2)	\$	17.3	\$	(26.5)	\$	16.7	

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting From Operations

Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations during the three months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$8.0 million and \$25.9 million, respectively, as a result of the events described above.

Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$19.7 million and \$37.4 million, respectively, as a result of the events described above.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of June 30, 2022, we had \$72.5 million in cash and cash equivalents and our net assets totaled \$484.0 million. We believe that our current cash and cash equivalents on hand, our Credit Facility, our continued access to SBA-guaranteed debentures, and our anticipated cash flows from investments will provide adequate capital resources with which to operate and finance our investment business and make distributions to our stockholders for at least the next 12 months. We intend to generate additional cash primarily from the future offerings of securities (including the "at-the-market" program) and future borrowings, as well as cash flows from operations, including income earned from investments in our portfolio companies. On both a short-term and long-term basis, our primary use of funds will be investments in portfolio companies and cash distributions to our stockholders. During the six months ended June 30, 2022, we repaid \$20.0 million of SBA debentures which would have matured during the period March 1, 2025 through March 1, 2028. Our remaining outstanding SBA debentures continue to mature in 2025 and subsequent years through 2032, which will require repayment on or before the respective maturity dates. This "Liquidity and Capital Resources" section should be read in conjunction with the "COVID-19 Updates" section above.

Cash Flows

For the six months ended June 30, 2022, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$97.0 million. During that period, we made payments of \$93.1 million of cash for operating activities, which included the funding of \$160.1 million of investments which was partially offset by proceeds received from sales and repayments of investments of \$68.0 million. During the same period, we received repayments of \$0.4 million on our secured borrowings, made repayments of SBA debentures of \$20.0 million; which were offset by proceeds from the issuances of SBA debentures of \$41.5 million, paid cash dividends paid to stockholders of \$23.5 million, and made payment of deferred financing costs related to our debt financings of \$1.5 million.

Capital Resources

We anticipate that we will continue to fund our investment activities on a long-term basis through a combination of additional debt and equity capital.

SBA debentures

The Funds are licensed SBICs, and have the ability to issue debentures guaranteed by the SBA at favorable interest rates. Under the Small Business Investment Act and the SBA rules applicable to SBICs, an SBIC can have outstanding at any time debentures guaranteed by the SBA in an amount up to twice its regulatory capital. The SBA regulations currently limit the amount that is available to be borrowed by any SBIC and guaranteed by the SBA to 300.0% of an SBIC's regulatory capital or \$175.0 million, whichever is less. For two or more SBICs under common control, the maximum amount of outstanding SBA debentures cannot exceed \$350.0 million. SBA debentures have fixed interest rates that approximate prevailing 10-year Treasury Notes rates plus a spread and have a maturity of ten years with interest payable semi-annually. The principal amount of the SBA debentures is not required to be paid before maturity but may be pre-paid at any time. As of June 30, 2022, Fund II and Fund III had \$50.0 million and \$78.5 million of outstanding SBA debentures, respectively. Subject to SBA regulatory requirements and approval, Fund III may access up to \$96.5 million of additional SBA debentures under the SBIC debenture program. For more information on the SBA debentures, please refer to Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements.

Credit Facility

In June 2014, we entered into a senior secured revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") and the senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Credit Facility") to provide additional funding for our investment and operational activities. On April 24, 2019, we entered into the Amended Credit Agreement, which amends, restates, and replaces the Credit Agreement. On June 26, 2020, the Company amended the Amended Credit Agreement, but the material terms were unchanged. Among other revisions, the amendment to the Amended Credit Agreement modifies certain covenants therein, including to amend the minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio to be 2.25 to 1.00 for the four quarter period ending on June 30, 2020, 2.00 to 1.00 for the four quarter periods ending on each of September 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020, and 1.75 to 1.00 for each four quarter period ending at the end of each quarter thereafter. The Credit Facility is secured by substantially all of our assets, excluding the assets of the Funds.

Under the Amended Credit Agreement, (i) revolving commitments by lenders were increased from \$90.0 million to \$100.0 million, with an accordion feature that allows for an increase in total commitments up to \$250.0 million, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions at the time of any such future increase, (ii) the maturity date of the Credit Facility was extended from June 16, 2019 to April 24, 2023, and (iii) borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, at our election, at a rate per annum equal to (a) 3.00% (or 2.75% if certain conditions are satisfied, including if (x) no equity interests are included in the borrowing base, (y) the contribution to the borrowing base of eligible portfolio investments that are performing first lien bank loans is greater than or equal to 35%, and (z) the contribution to the borrowing base of eligible portfolio investments that are performing first lien bank loans, performing last out loans, or performing second lien loans is greater than or equal to 60%) plus the one, two, three or six month LIBOR rate, as applicable, or (b) 2.00% (or 1.75% if the above conditions are satisfied) plus the highest of (A) a prime rate, (B) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, (C) three month LIBOR plus 1.0%, and (D) zero. We pay a commitment fee that varies depending on the size of the unused portion of the Credit Facility: 3.00% per annum on the unused portion of the Credit Facility at or below 35% of the commitments and 0.50% per annum on any remaining unused portion of the Credit Facility between the total commitments and the 35% minimum utilization. The Amended Credit Agreement also modifies certain covenants in the Credit Facility, including to provide for a minimum asset coverage ratio of 2.00 to 1.00 (on a regulatory basis). The Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in all of our assets, excluding the assets of our SBIC subsidiaries.

Amounts available to borrow under the Credit Facility are subject to a minimum borrowing/collateral base that applies an advance rate to certain investments held by us, excluding investments held by the Funds. We are subject to limitations with respect to the investments securing the Credit Facility, including, but not limited to, restrictions on sector concentrations, loan size, payment frequency and status and collateral interests, as well as restrictions on portfolio company leverage, which may also affect the borrowing base and therefore amounts available to borrow.

We have made customary representations and warranties and we are required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the documents governing the Credit Facility. As of June 30, 2022, we were in compliance with all covenants of the Credit Facility and there were no borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility.

Notes

On February 2, 2018, we closed the public offering of approximately \$43.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 5.875% notes due 2023, or the "2023 Notes." On February 22, 2018, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$6.5 million in aggregate principal of the 2023 Notes. The total net proceeds to us from the 2023 Notes, including the exercise of the underwriters' option, after deducting underwriting discounts of approximately \$1.5 million and offering expenses of \$0.4 million, were approximately \$48.1 million. On January 19, 2021, we redeemed \$50.0 million in the aggregate principal amount on the issued and outstanding 2023 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$0.8 million.

On February 8, 2019, we closed the public offering of approximately \$60.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.000% notes due 2024, or the "February 2024 Notes". On February 19, 2019, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$9.0 million in aggregate principal of the February 2024 Notes. The total net proceeds to us from the February 2024 Notes, including the exercise of the underwriters' option, after deducting underwriting discounts of approximately \$2.1 million and estimated offering expenses of \$0.4 million, were approximately \$66.5 million. On February 16, 2021, we redeemed \$50.0 million of the \$69.0 million in aggregate principal amount on the February 2024 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$1.1 million. On November 2, 2021, we fully redeemed the remaining \$19.0 million in aggregate principal amount on the issued and outstanding February 2024 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$0.3 million.

On October 16, 2019, we closed the public offering of approximately \$55.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 5.375% notes due 2024, or the "November 2024 Notes" (and collectively with the 2023 Notes and the February 2024 Notes, the "Public Notes"). On October 23, 2019, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$8.3 million in aggregate principal of the November 2024 Notes. The total net proceeds to us from the November 2024 Notes, including the exercise of the underwriters' option, after deducting underwriting discounts of approximately \$1.9 million and estimated offering expenses of \$0.3 million, were approximately \$61.1 million. On November 2, 2021, we fully redeemed the \$63.3 million in aggregate principal amount on the issued and outstanding November 2024 Notes, resulting in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$1.3 million.

On December 23, 2020, we closed the offering of \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.75% notes due 2026, or the "January 2026 Notes". The total net proceeds to us from the January 2026 Notes after deducting underwriting discounts of \$2.5 million and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$0.4 million, were approximately \$122.1 million. The January 2026 Notes will mature on January 31, 2026 and bear interest at a rate of 4.75%. The January 2026 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option subject to a make whole provision if redeemed more than three months prior to maturity and at par thereafter. Interest on the January 2026 Notes is payable on January 31 and July 31 of each year. We do not intend to list the January 2026 Notes on any securities exchange or automated dealer quotation system. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding principal balance of the January 2026 Notes was approximately \$125.0 million.

On October 8, 2021, we closed the offering of \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 3.50% notes due 2026, or the "November 2026 Notes" (collectively with the Public Notes and the January 2026 Notes, the "Notes"). The total net proceeds to us from the November 2026 Notes, based on a public offering price of 99.996% of par, after deducting underwriting discounts of \$2.5 million and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$0.3 million, were approximately \$122.2 million. The November 2026 Notes will mature on November 15, 2026 and bear interest at a rate of 3.50%. The November 2026 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option subject to a make whole provision if redeemed more than three months prior to maturity and at par thereafter. Interest on the November 2026 Notes is payable on May 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning May 15, 2022. We do not intend to list the November 2026 Notes on any securities exchange or automated dealer quotation system. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding principal balance of the November 2026 Notes was approximately \$125.0 million.

Each of the Notes are unsecured obligations and rank pari passu with our existing and future unsecured indebtedness; effectively subordinated to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness; and structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries, financing vehicles, or similar facilities we may form in the future, with respect to claims on the assets of any such subsidiaries, financing vehicles, or similar facilities.

Secured Borrowing

As of June 30, 2022, the carrying value of secured borrowings totaled \$17.3 million and the fair value of the associated loans included in investments was \$17.3 million. As of December 31, 2021, carrying value of secured borrowings totaled \$17.6 million and the fair value of the associated loans included in investments was \$17.5 million. These secured borrowings were created as a result of our completion of partial loan sales of certain unitranche loan assets that did not meet the definition of a "participating interest." As a result, sale treatment was not permitted and these partial loan sales were treated as secured borrowings. The weighted average interest rate on our secured borrowings was approximately 5.119% and 4.392% as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, the weighted average stated interest rates for our SBA debentures and Notes were 2.846% and 4.125%, respectively. As of June 30, 2022, we had \$100.0 million of unutilized commitment under our Credit Facility, and we were subject to a 1.375% fee on such amount. As of June 30, 2022, the weighted average stated interest rate on total debt outstanding was 3.753%.

As a BDC, we are generally required to meet an asset coverage ratio of at least 150.0% (defined as the ratio which the value of our consolidated total assets, less all consolidated liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, bears to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness), which includes borrowings and any preferred stock we may issue in the future. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow. On April 29, 2019, our Board, including a majority of the non-interested directors, approved a minimum asset coverage ratio of 150% under Sections 18(a)(1) and 18(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. As a result, we are subject to the 150% asset coverage ratio effective as of April 29, 2020. We have received exemptive relief from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") to allow us to exclude the senior securities issued by the Funds from the definition of senior securities in the 150% asset coverage requirement applicable to the Company under the 1940 Act, which, in turn, will enable us to fund more investments with debt capital.

As a BDC, we are generally not permitted to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of our common stock if the Board, including the Independent Directors, determines that such sale is in the best interests of us and our stockholders, and if our stockholders approve such sale. On June 29, 2022, our stockholders voted to allow us to sell or otherwise issue common stock at a price below net asset value per share for a period of one year ending on the earlier of June 29, 2023 or the date of our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Our stockholders specified that the cumulative number of shares sold in each offering during the one-year period ending on the earlier of June 29, 2023 or the date of our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders may not exceed 25.0% of our outstanding common stock immediately prior to each such sale.

Stock Repurchase Program

We have an open market stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program") under which we may acquire up to \$5.0 million of our outstanding common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, we may, but are not obligated to, repurchase outstanding common stock in the open market from time to time provided that we comply with the prohibitions under our insider trading policies and the requirements of Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, including certain price, market value and timing constraints. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by our management, in its discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, capital availability, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other corporate considerations. On November 1, 2021, the Board extended the Stock Repurchase Program through December 31, 2022, or until the approved dollar amount has been used to repurchase shares. The Stock Repurchase Program does not require us to repurchase any specific number of shares and we cannot assure that any shares will be repurchased under the Stock Repurchase Program. The Stock Repurchase Program may be suspended, extended, modified or discontinued at any time. We did not make any repurchases of common stock during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. Refer to Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information concerning stock repurchases.

Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions affecting amounts reported in the financial statements. We have identified investment valuation, revenue recognition and transfers of financial assets as our most critical accounting policies and estimates. We continuously evaluate our policies and estimates, including those related to the matters described below. These estimates are based on the information that is currently available to us and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions. A discussion of our critical accounting policies follows.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments

As a BDC, we report our assets and liabilities at fair value at all times consistent with GAAP and the 1940 Act. Accordingly, we are required to periodically determine the fair value of all of our portfolio investments.

Our investments generally consist of illiquid securities including debt and equity investments in lower middle-market companies. Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations. Because we expect that there will not be a readily available market for substantially all of the investments in our portfolio, we value substantially all of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors using a documented valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments, and the difference could be material.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially evaluated and rated by the investment professionals of the Investment Advisor responsible for the portfolio investment;
- preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with the investment committee of the Investment Advisor;
- our board of directors engages one or more independent valuation firm(s) to conduct independent appraisals of a selection of our portfolio investments for which market quotations are not readily available. Each portfolio company investment is generally appraised by the valuation firm(s) at least once every calendar year and each new portfolio company investment is appraised at least once in the twelve-month period following the initial investment. In certain instances, we may determine that it is not cost-effective, and as a result it is not in our stockholders' best interest, to request the independent appraisal of certain portfolio company investments. Such instances include, but are not limited to, situations where we determine that the fair value of the portfolio company investment is relatively insignificant to the fair value of the total portfolio. Our board of directors consulted with the independent valuation firm(s) in arriving at our determination of fair value for 10 and 17 of our portfolio company investments representing 19.5% and 40.6% of the total portfolio investments at fair value (exclusive of new portfolio company investments made during the three months ended June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively) as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively;
- the audit committee of our board of directors reviews the preliminary valuations of the Investment Advisor and of the independent valuation firm(s) and responds and supplements the valuation recommendations to reflect any comments; and
- our board of directors discusses the valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith, based on the input of the Investment Advisor, the independent valuation firm(s) and the audit committee.

In making the good faith determination of the value of portfolio investments, we start with the cost basis of the security. The transaction price is typically the best estimate of fair value at inception. When evidence supports a subsequent change to the carrying value from the original transaction price, adjustments are made to reflect the expected exit values.

Consistent with the policies and methodologies adopted by the Board, we perform detailed valuations of our debt and equity investments, including an analysis on the Company's unfunded debt investment commitments, using both the market and income approaches as appropriate. Under the market approach, we typically use the enterprise value methodology to determine the fair value of an investment. There is no one methodology to estimate enterprise value and, in fact, for any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally best expressed as a range of values, from which we derive a single estimate of enterprise value. Under the income approach, we typically prepare and analyze discounted cash flow models to estimate the present value of future cash flows of either an individual debt investment or of the underlying portfolio company itself.

We evaluate investments in portfolio companies using the most recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts. We also consult with the portfolio company's senior management to obtain further updates on the portfolio company's performance, including information such as industry trends, new product development and other operational issues.

For our debt investments the primary valuation technique used to estimate the fair value is the discounted cash flow method. However, if there is deterioration in credit quality or a debt investment is in workout status, we may consider other methods in determining the fair value, including the value attributable to the debt investment from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would be received in a liquidation analysis. Our discounted cash flow models estimate a range of fair values by applying an appropriate discount rate to the future cash flow streams of our debt investments, based on future interest and principal payments as set forth in the associated debt investment agreements. We prepare a weighted average cost of capital for use in the discounted cash flow model for each investment, based on factors including, but not limited to: current pricing and credit metrics for similar proposed or executed investment transactions of private companies; the portfolio company's historical financial results and outlook; and the portfolio company's current leverage and credit quality as compared to leverage and credit quality as of the date the investment was made. We may also consider the following factors when determining the fair value of debt investments: the portfolio company's ability to make future scheduled payments; prepayment penalties and other fees; estimated remaining life; the nature and realizable value of any collateral securing such debt investment; and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets that generally may affect the price at which similar investments may be made. We estimate the remaining life of our debt investments to generally be the legal maturity date of the instrument, as we generally intend to hold debt investments to maturity. However, if we have information available to us that the debt investment is expected to be repaid in the near term, we would use an estimated remaining life based on the expected repayment date.

For our equity investments, including equity securities and warrants, we generally use a market approach, including valuation methodologies consistent with industry practice, to estimate the enterprise value of portfolio companies. Typically, the enterprise value of a private company is based on multiples of EBITDA, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, we analyze various factors consistent with industry practice, including but not limited to original transaction multiples, the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results, applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and leverage levels, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, and comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public.

We may also utilize an income approach when estimating the fair value of our equity securities, either as a primary methodology if consistent with industry practice or if the market approach is otherwise not applicable, or as a supporting methodology to corroborate the fair value ranges determined by the market approach. We typically prepare and analyze discounted cash flow models based on projections of the future free cash flows (or earnings) of the portfolio company. We consider various factors, including but not limited to the portfolio company's projected financial results, applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and leverage levels, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, and comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our consolidated financial statements express the uncertainties with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any changes in such valuations, on the consolidated financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

Investments and related investment income. Realized gains or losses on investments are recorded upon the sale or disposition of a portfolio investment and are calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or disposition and the cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on the consolidated statements of operations includes changes in the fair value of investments from the prior period, as determined by the Board through the application of our valuation policy, as well as reclassifications of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation on exited investments to realized gains or losses on investments.

Interest and dividend income. Interest and dividend income are recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. Interest is accrued daily based on the outstanding principal amount and the contractual terms of the debt. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution, and is generally recognized when received. Distributions from portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is a distribution of earnings or a return of capital. Distributions of earnings are included in dividend income while a return of capital is recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment. Estimates are adjusted as necessary after the relevant tax forms are received from the portfolio company.

PIK income. Certain of our investments contain a PIK income provision. The PIK income, computed at the contractual rate specified in the applicable investment agreement, is added to the principal balance of the investment, rather than being paid in cash, and recorded as interest or dividend income, as applicable, on the consolidated statements of operations. Generally, PIK can be paid-in-kind or all in cash. We stop accruing PIK income when there is reasonable doubt that PIK income will be collected. PIK income that has been contractually capitalized to the principal balance of the investment prior to the non-accrual designation date is not reserved against interest or dividend income, but rather is assessed through the valuation of the investment (with corresponding adjustments to unrealized depreciation, as applicable). PIK income is included in our taxable income and, therefore, affects the amount we are required to pay to our stockholders in the form of dividends in order to maintain our tax treatment as a RIC and to avoid paying corporate-level U.S. federal income tax, even though we have not yet collected the cash.

Non-accrual. Debt investments or preferred equity investments (for which we are accruing PIK dividends) are placed on non-accrual status when principal, interest or dividend payments become materially past due, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal, interest or dividends will be collected. Any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on full non-accrual status. Interest and dividend payments received on non-accrual investments may be recognized as interest or dividend income or applied to the investment principal balance based on management's judgment. Non-accrual investments are restored to accrual status when past due principal, interest or dividends are paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current.

Warrants. In connection with our debt investments, we will sometimes receive warrants or other equity-related securities (Warrants). We determine the cost basis of Warrants based upon their respective fair values on the date of receipt in proportion to the total fair value of the debt and Warrants received. Any resulting difference between the face amount of the debt and its recorded fair value resulting from the assignment of value to the Warrants is treated as OID and accreted into interest income using the effective interest method over the term of the debt investment. Upon the prepayment of a debt investment, any unaccreted OID is accelerated into interest income.

Fee income. All transaction fees earned in connection with our investments are recognized as fee income and are generally non-recurring. Such fees typically include fees for services, including structuring and advisory services, provided to portfolio companies. We recognize income from fees for providing such structuring and advisory services when the services are rendered or the transactions are completed. Upon the prepayment of a debt investment, any prepayment penalties are recorded as fee income when earned.

We also typically receive debt investment origination or closing fees in connection with investments. Such debt investment origination and closing fees are capitalized as unearned income and offset against investment cost basis on our consolidated statements of assets and liabilities and accreted into interest income over the term of the investment. Upon the prepayment of a debt investment, any unaccreted debt investment origination and closing fees are accelerated into interest income.

Transfers of Financial Assets

Partial loan and equity sales. We follow the guidance in ASC 860, Transfers and Servicing, when accounting for loan (debt investment) participations, equity assignments and other partial loan sales. Such guidance requires a participation, assignment or other partial loan or equity sale to meet the definition of a "participating interest," as defined in the guidance, in order for sale treatment to be allowed. Participations, assignments or other partial loan or equity sales which do not meet the definition of a participating interest should remain on our consolidated statements of assets and liabilities and the proceeds recorded as a secured borrowing until the definition is met.

Recently Issued Accounting Standard

In June 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2022-03, "Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions (Topic 820)," which clarifies that a contractual sale restriction prohibiting the sale of an equity security is a characteristic of the reporting entity holding the equity security and is not included in the equity security's unit of account. Accordingly, an entity should not consider the contractual sale restriction when measuring the equity security's fair value. In addition, ASU No. 2022-03 prohibits an entity from recognizing a contractual sale restriction as a separate unit of account. ASU No. 2022-03's amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASU No. 2022-03 on our consolidated financial statements.

SEC Regulation S-K Update

In November 2020, the SEC issued a final rule that modernized and simplifies Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and certain financial disclosure requirements in Regulation S-K (the "Amendments"). Specifically, the Amendments: (i) eliminate Item 301 of Regulation S-K (Selected Financial Data); (ii) simplify Item 302 of Regulation S-K (Supplementary Financial Information); and (iii) amend certain aspects of Item 303 of Regulation S-K (Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations). The Amendments became effective on February 10, 2021 and compliance was required for the registrant's fiscal year ending on or after August 9, 2021. We adopted the Amendments on the effective date which did not have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- We have entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with Fidus Investment Advisors as our investment advisor. Pursuant to the agreement, the Investment Advisor manages our day-to-day operating and investing activities. We pay the Investment Advisor a fee for its services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components a base management fee and an incentive fee. See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements.
- Fidus Group Holdings, LLC ("Holdings"), a limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware, is the parent company of Fidus Investment Advisors. Edward H. Ross, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Thomas C. Lauer, our President, are managers of Holdings.
- We entered into the Administration Agreement with Fidus Investment Advisors to provide us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations. See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements.
- We entered into a license agreement with Fidus Partners, LLC, pursuant to which Fidus Partners, LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Fidus."
- On February 25, 2020, the Company entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement (the "Agreement") with Fidus Equity Fund I, L.P. ("FEF I"). Pursuant to the Agreement, we will serve as the General Partner of FEF I. Owned by third-party investors, FEF I was formed to purchase 50% of select equity investments from us. We will not receive any fees from FEF I for any services provided in our capacity as the General Partner of FEF I.
- The Investment Advisor, in consultation with the Board, agreed to voluntarily waive \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million of the base management fees on any assets accounted for as secured borrowings as defined under GAAP for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively, and \$0.0 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively.

In connection with the IPO and our election to be regulated as a BDC, we applied for and received exemptive relief from the SEC on March 27, 2012 to allow us to take certain actions that would otherwise be prohibited by the 1940 Act, as applicable to BDCs. Effective June 30, 2014, pursuant to exemptive relief from the SEC, we are permitted to exclude the senior securities issued by Fund II and Fund III from the definition of senior securities in the asset coverage requirement applicable to the Company under the 1940 Act.

While we may co-invest with investment entities managed by the Investment Advisor or its affiliates, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, the 1940 Act imposes significant limits on co-investment. On January 4, 2017, the SEC staff has granted us relief sought in an exemptive order that expands our ability to co-invest in portfolio companies with other funds managed by the Investment Advisor or its affiliates ("Affiliated Funds") in a manner consistent with our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors, subject to compliance with certain conditions (the "Order"). Pursuant to the Order, we are permitted to co-invest with our affiliates if a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) or the Independent Directors make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the transactions, including the consideration to be paid, are reasonable and fair to us and our stockholders and do not involve overreaching by us or our stockholders on the part of any person concerned, and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our stockholders and is consistent with our investment objective and strategies. However, neither we nor our affiliates are obligated to invest or co-invest when investment opportunities are referred to us or them.

In addition, we and our Investment Advisor have each adopted a joint code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that governs the conduct of our and the Investment Advisor's officers, directors and employees. Additionally, the Investment Advisor has adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 204A-1 under the Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, and in accordance with Rule 17j-1(c) under the 1940 Act. We have also adopted a code of business conduct that is applicable to all officers, directors and employees of Fidus and our Investment Advisor. Our officers and directors also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and the Maryland General Corporation Law.

Recent Developments

On July 6, 2022, we issued an additional \$7.5 million in SBA debentures, which will pool in September 2022. Until the pooling date, the debentures bear interest at a fixed rate interim interest rate of 2.766%.

On July 8, 2022, we invested \$7.8 million in first lien debt, \$2.0 million in subordinated debt, and \$1.0 in common equity of AmeriWater, LLC, a leading provider of water purification systems and aftermarket parts & consumables for healthcare and industrial applications.

On July 12, 2022, we exited our equity investment in Palisade Company, LLC. We received a distribution on our common equity investment for a realized gain of approximately \$1.9 million.

On July 18, 2022, we made a commitment of \$4.9 million in second lien debt of Magenta Buyer, LLC, (dba Trellix), a leading global cybersecurity company.

On July 27, 2022, we exited our equity investment in Bandon Fitness (Texas) Inc. We received a distribution on our common equity investment for a realized gain of approximately \$3.2 million.

On July 29, 2022, we exited our debt investment in Bedford Precision Parts LLC. We received payment in full of \$4.5 million on our first lien debt.

On August 1, 2022, we received a distribution on our common equity investment in SES Investors, LLC (dba SES Foam), resulting in a realized gain of approximately \$9.0 million.

On August 1, 2022, we exited our debt investment in Healthfuse, LLC. We received payment in full of \$5.3 million on our first lien debt, which includes a prepayment fee.

On August 1, 2022, our Board declared a regular quarterly dividend of \$0.36 per share and a supplemental dividend of \$0.07 per share payable on September 23, 2022, to stockholders of record as of September 9, 2022.

On August 1, 2022, our Board declared a regular quarterly dividend of \$0.36 per share and a supplemental dividend of \$0.07 per share payable on December 16, 2022, to stockholders of record as of December 2, 2022.

On August 2, 2022, we sold a portion of our equity investment in Pfanstiehl, Inc. and realized a gain of approximately \$24.3 million. In conjunction with the transaction, we invested \$10.0 million in subordinated debt.

On August 3, 2022, we made a commitment of \$20.0 million in first lien debt of BP Thrift Buyer LLC (dba Unique and Eco Thrift), an owner and operator of retail thrift stores.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Changes in interest rates affect both our cost of funding and the valuation of our investment portfolio. Our risk management systems and procedures are designed to identify and analyze our risk, to set appropriate policies and limits and to continually monitor these risks and limits by means of reliable

administrative and information systems and other policies and programs. The prices of securities held by us may decline in response to certain events, including those directly involving the companies in which we invest and conditions affecting the general economy, including: the impact of COVID-19 and any new variants of COVID-19; overall market changes, including an increase in market volatility due to COVID-19; legislative reform; local, regional, national or global political, social or economic instability; and interest rate volatility, including the decommissioning of LIBOR and rising interest rates.

In the future, our investment income may also be affected by changes in various interest rates, including the decommissioning of LIBOR and changes in alternate rates and prime rates, to the extent of any debt investments that include floating interest rates. In connection with the COVID-19 pandemic, the U.S. Federal Reserve and other central banks previously reduced certain interest rates and LIBOR has decreased. A prolonged reduction in interest rates will reduce our gross investment income and could result in a decrease in our net investment income if such decreases in LIBOR are not offset by a corresponding increase in the spread over LIBOR that we earn on any portfolio investments, a decrease in in our operating expenses, including with respect to our income incentive fee, or a decrease in the interest rate of our floating interest rate liabilities tied to LIBOR. Most recently, in March 2022, the Federal Reserve raised interest rates by 0.25%, the first increase since December 2018, and since then, has raised interest rates by an additional 2.00% and indicated that it would raise rates at each remaining meeting in 2022. See Risk Factors contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, such as "Changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income", "Inflation may adversely affect the business, results of operations and financial condition of our portfolio companies, which may, in turn, impact the valuation of such portfolio companies", and "Changes relating to the discontinuation LIBOR may adversely affect the value of our portfolio of LIBOR-indexed, floating-rate debt securities".

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, 39 and 32 portfolio company's debt investments, respectively, bore interest at a variable rate, which represented \$467.2 million and \$376.0 million of our portfolio on a fair value basis, respectively, and the remainder of our debt portfolio was comprised entirely of fixed rate investments. Our pooled SBA debentures and our Notes bear interest at fixed rates. Our Credit Facility bears interest, at our election, at a rate per annum equal to (a) 3.00% (or 2.75% if certain conditions are satisfied, including if (x) no equity interests are included in the borrowing base, (y) the contribution to the borrowing base of eligible portfolio investments that are performing first lien bank loans is greater than or equal to 35%, and (z) the contribution to the borrowing base of eligible portfolio investments that are performing first lien bank loans, performing last out loans, or performing second lien loans is greater than or equal to 60%) plus the one, two, three or six month LIBOR rate, as applicable, or (b) 2.00% (or 1.75% if the above conditions are satisfied) plus the highest of (A) a prime rate, (B) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, (C) three month LIBOR plus 1.0%, and (D) zero.

Because we currently borrow, and plan to borrow in the future, money to make investments, our net investment income is dependent upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest the funds borrowed. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds would increase, which could reduce our net investment income if there is not a corresponding increase in interest income generated by our investment portfolio.

The following table shows the approximate annualized increase or decrease in the components of net investment income due to hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates, assuming no changes in our investments and borrowings as of June 30, 2022 (dollars in millions):

Basis Point Increase (Decrease)		Interest Income Increase (Decrease) ^{(1) (2)}	Interest Expense Increase (Decrease) ⁽⁴⁾		Net Increase (Decrease)		Net Investment Income ⁽³⁾	
	(200)	\$ (6.7)	\$	(0.3)	\$	(6.4)	\$	(5.1)
	(150)	(6.2)		(0.3)		(5.9)		(4.7)
	(100)	(4.5)		(0.2)		(4.3)		(3.4)
	(50)	(2.3)		(0.1)		(2.2)		(1.8)
	50	2.4		0.1		2.3		1.8
	100	4.7		0.2		4.5		3.6
	150	7.1		0.2		6.9		5.5
	200	9.4		0.3		9.1		7.3
	250	11.7		0.4		11.3		9.0
	300	14.1		0.5		13.6		10.9

- (1) Certain of our variable rate debt investments have a LIBOR, PRIME or SOFR interest rate floor, which lessens the impact of decreases in interest rates.
- $(2) Interest income calculated assuming three-month LIBOR, PRIME, and SOFR \ rate \ as \ of \ June \ 30, \ 2022.$
- (3) Includes the impact of income incentive fee at 20.0% on net increase (decrease) in net interest.
- (4) As of June 30, 2022, we did not have any borrowings outstanding under our Credit Facility.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the 1934 Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on the evaluation of these disclosure controls and procedures, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective. It should be noted that any system of controls, however well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the system are met. In addition, the design of any control system is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events. Because of these and other inherent limitations of control systems, there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions, regardless of how remote.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the second quarter of 2022 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

We are not, and the Investment Advisor is not, currently subject to any material legal proceedings.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

In addition to other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" discussed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 and filed with the SEC on March 3, 2022, which are incorporated herein by reference. The risk factors therein could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

We have an open market stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program") under which we may acquire up to \$5.0 million of our outstanding common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, we may, but are not obligated to, repurchase outstanding common stock in the open market from time to time provided that we comply with the prohibitions under our insider trading policies and the requirements of Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, including certain price, market value and timing constraints. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by our management, in its discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, capital availability, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other corporate considerations. On November 1, 2021, the Board extended the Stock Repurchase Program through December 31, 2022, or until the approved dollar amount has been used to repurchase shares. The Stock Repurchase Program does not require us to repurchase any specific number of shares and we cannot assure that any shares will be repurchased under the Stock Repurchase Program. The Stock Repurchase Program may be suspended, extended, modified or discontinued at any time.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

None.

Item 5. Other Information.

None.

Item 6. Exhibits.

Number	Exhibit
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of the Registrant (Filed as Exhibit (a)(1) to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-172550) filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2011 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.2	Bylaws of the Registrant (Filed as Exhibit (b)(1) to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-172550) filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2011 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.1	Form of Stock Certificate of the Registrant (Filed as Exhibit (d) to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-172550) filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2011 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.2	Agreement to Furnish Certain Instruments (Filed as Exhibit (f)(2) to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-172550) filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on May 26, 2011 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.3	Form of Indenture (Filed as Exhibit (d)(5) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-202531) filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2016 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.4	Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 23, 2020 between Fidus Investment Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current report on Form 8-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on December 23, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5	Form of Global Note with respect to the 4.75% Notes due 2026 (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current report on Form 8-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on December 23, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.6	Fifth Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 8, 2021 between Fidus Investment Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current report on Form 8-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on October 8, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.7	Form of Global Note with respect to the 3.50% Notes due 2026 (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current report on Form 8-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on October 8, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference).
31.1	<u>Chief Executive Officer Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*</u>
31.2	<u>Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*</u>
32.1	Certification pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*
Filed herewith.	

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

FIDUS INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Date: August 4, 2022 /s/ EDWARD H. ROSS

Edward H. Ross

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: August 4, 2022 /s/ SHELBY E. SHERARD

Shelby E. Sherard

Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

60

Fidus Investment Corporation Chief Executive Officer Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

- I, Edward H. Ross, as Chief Executive Officer of Fidus Investment Corporation, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Fidus Investment Corporation;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 4, 2022

/s/ EDWARD H. ROSS

Edward H. Ross Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Fidus Investment Corporation Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

- I, Shelby E. Sherard, as Chief Financial Officer of Fidus Investment Corporation, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Fidus Investment Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 4, 2022

/s/ SHELBY E. SHERARD

Shelby E. Sherard Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act Of 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Fidus Investment Corporation (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Edward H. Ross, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and I, Shelby E. Sherard, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: August 4, 2022

/s/ EDWARD H. ROSS Edward H. Ross Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ SHELBY E. SHERARD
Shelby E. Sherard
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)